

October 1998

Octobre 1998

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB



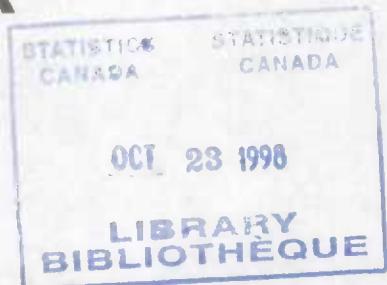
# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

Statistical  
Summary

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Aperçu  
statistique



Statistics  
Canada      Statistique  
Canada

Canada

五代十國

## Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries <i>(Manufacturing, construction and resources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)</i> .....	45
VII. Financial Markets .....	51
VIII. Provincial .....	57
IX. International <i>(Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)</i> .....	65
Index .....	69

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

## Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens <i>(Fabrication, construction et ressources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)</i> .....	45
VII. Marchés financiers .....	51
VIII. Les provinces .....	57
IX. Internationale <i>(Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)</i> .....	65
Index .....	69

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.



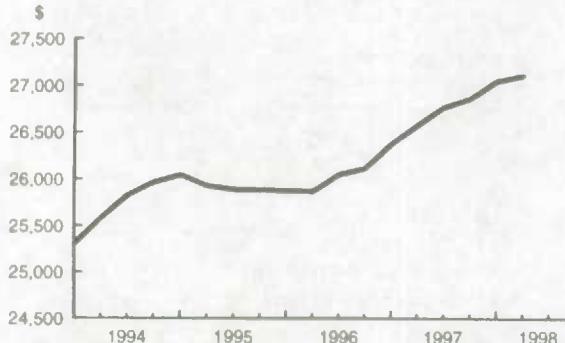
## I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

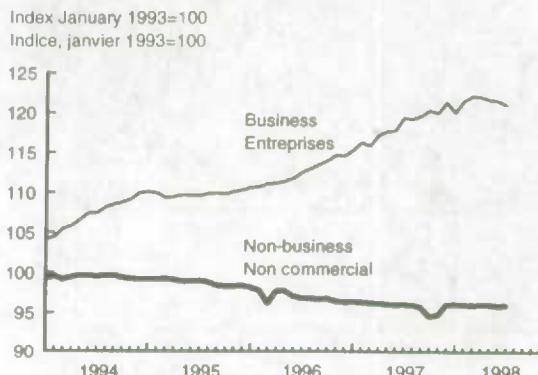
## I. Comptes nationaux

Page		Page
3	1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
5	2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
6	3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
9	4. PIB par industrie	9
10	5. Indicateurs avancés	10
11	6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
12	7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

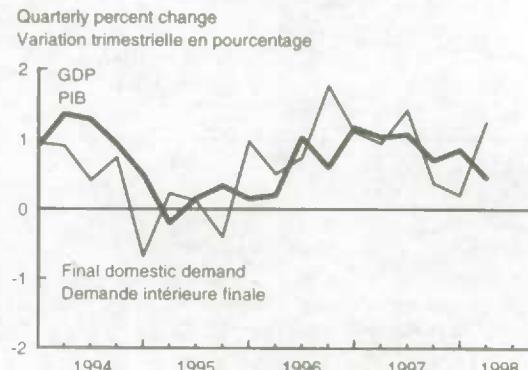
**Real GDP per Capita**  
PIB réel per capita



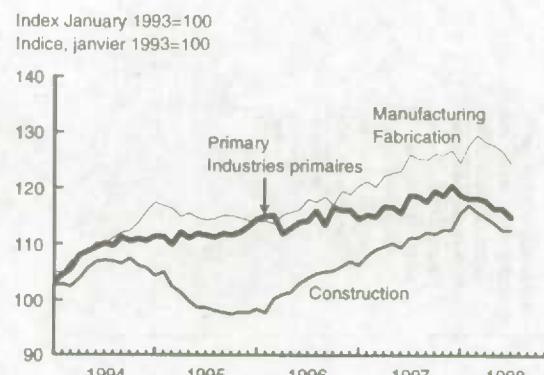
**GDP by Sector**  
PIB par secteur



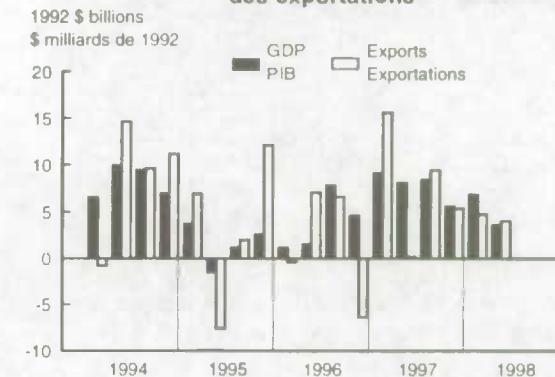
**GDP and Demand**  
PIB et demande



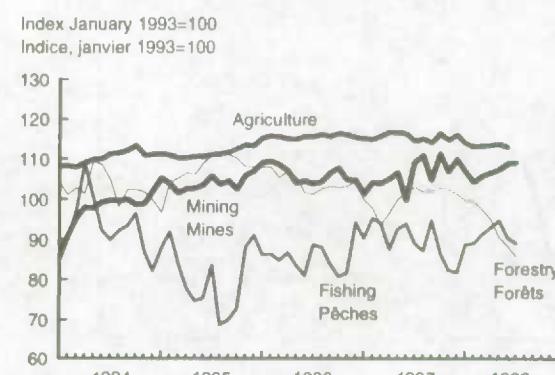
**GDP – Goods**  
PIB, Biens



**Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports**  
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations

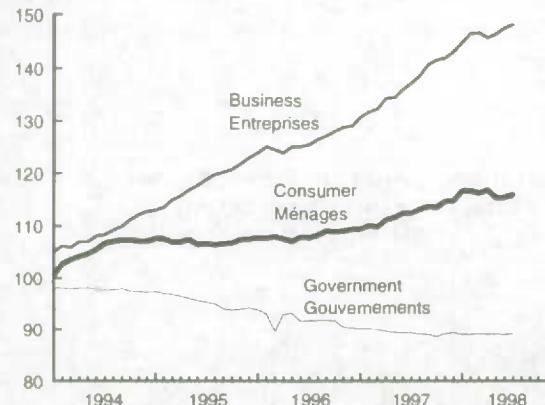


**GDP by Primary Industries**  
PIB, industries primaires



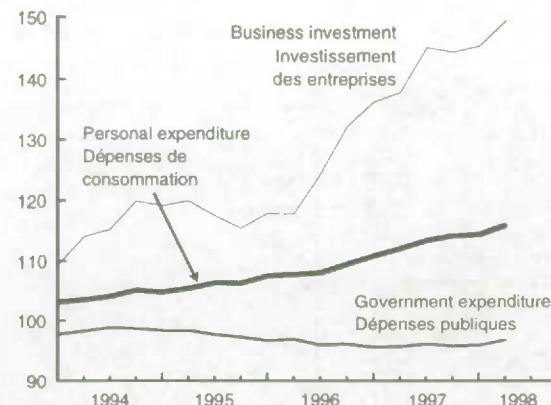
### GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100



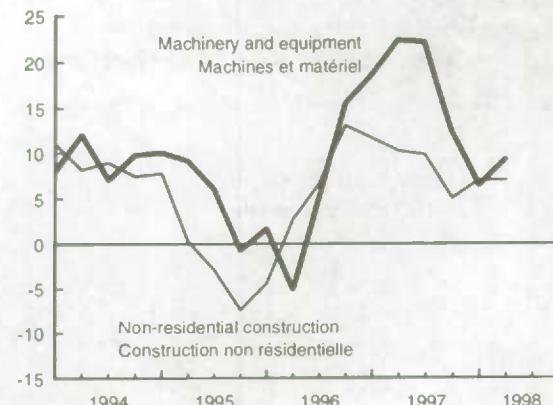
### Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100  
Indice, T1 1993=100



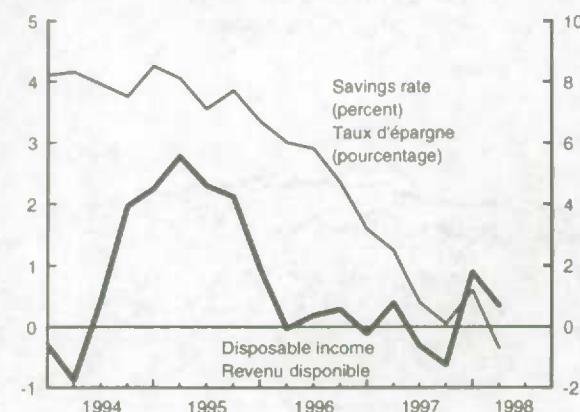
### Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

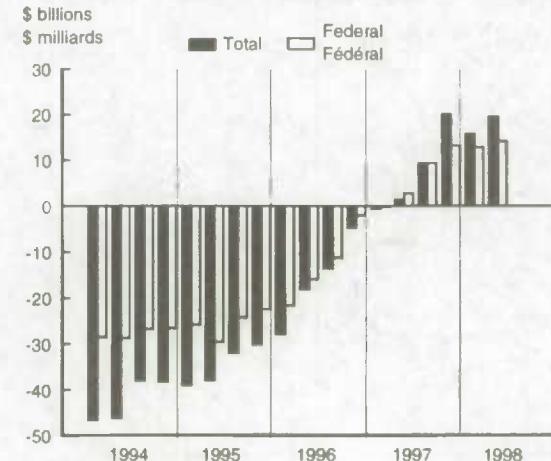


### Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible par capita

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental



### Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –  
monthly percent change  
Indice avancé – variation  
mensuelle en pourcentage

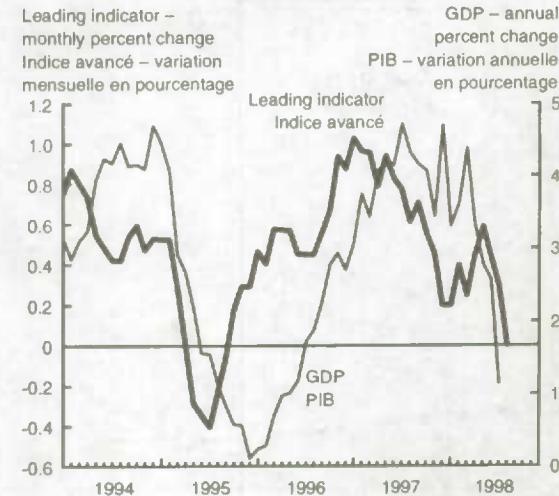


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II
<b>INCOME BASIS</b>																	
<i>D</i>																	
\$'000,000																	
Labour income	14805	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	421,372	423,160	424,588	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	457,008	459,852
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	58,467	70,355	87,988	78,988	88,936	68,388	64,688	64,224	70,204	72,836	77,888	74,892	80,180	82,992	78,096	74,312
Government enterprise profits	14807	5,824	6,517	8,476	6,707	6,800	6,152	6,192	6,178	6,328	7,208	6,704	6,688	6,772	6,664	6,248	7,040
Interest & investment income	14808	51,813	50,167	48,789	46,187	49,812	49,468	49,180	49,480	49,160	47,336	46,184	46,060	46,308	46,198	43,700	43,948
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,697	2,228	3,457	1,422	1,936	2,888	3,284	4,392	3,736	2,436	1,744	2,076	828	1,040	1,248	1,272
Unincorporated business income	14810	44,189	46,463	49,491	52,978	46,692	47,460	48,272	49,078	49,680	50,936	51,812	52,672	53,300	54,128	55,020	55,528
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-5,337	-2,410	-1,569	-1,622	-708	932	336	-2,712	-2,948	-952	-772	-1,928	-1,868	-1,920	1,180	-1,128
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	640,460	640,824
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,920	107,152	109,188	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	118,288	117,344	120,648
Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,152	115,452
Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	806	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,932	-804
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,808	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120
<b>EXPENDITURE BASIS</b>																	
<i>E</i>																	
\$'000,000																	
Personal	14817	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,618	509,668	515,416	516,080	525,372
Government																	
Current investment	14822	168,599	171,072	188,965	168,459	170,644	169,396	169,196	170,092	168,012	168,560	167,868	167,968	169,492	188,508	168,600	169,984
Fixed capital inventories	14823	20,056	20,105	19,271	18,241	20,180	20,180	19,692	19,232	19,212	18,948	18,384	18,344	18,216	18,020	18,396	18,756
	14824	-1	30	-2	5	-36	56	-44	56	-164	144	-36	20	36	0	-40	-28
Business																	
Investment	14825	117,794	115,237	121,907	140,325	114,152	112,232	115,056	117,704	123,836	131,032	135,104	136,732	142,984	144,480	144,568	146,964
Residential construction	14826	42,023	36,270	40,083	45,965	35,652	34,976	36,548	39,136	41,224	43,424	44,640	46,224	45,948	47,048	47,204	46,808
Business investment	14827	75,771	78,967	81,824	94,360	78,500	77,256	78,508	78,568	82,612	87,608	90,464	92,508	97,036	97,432	97,364	100,156
Non-residential	14828	33,953	34,124	35,437	39,230	33,812	33,152	33,692	34,980	35,916	37,180	37,972	39,020	39,980	39,948	41,456	42,216
Machinery & equipment	14829	41,818	44,843	46,387	55,130	44,688	44,104	44,816	43,588	46,696	50,448	52,492	53,488	57,056	57,484	55,908	57,940
Inventory change	14830	2,143	8,134	1,045	7,251	8,548	6,644	1,260	-4,764	676	7,008	1,300	8,932	8,388	12,384	11,904	7,800
Non-farm	14831	2,245	8,046	448	6,648	8,048	6,844	2,148	-6,772	-1,204	7,620	1,656	8,240	10,488	14,208	12,316	7,168
Farm	14832	-102	88	597	-1,397	500	-200	-888	2,008	1,880	-612	-356	-1,308	-2,100	-1,824	-412	632
Exports	14833	261,692	302,199	320,739	343,536	298,048	310,852	311,144	318,308	329,588	323,916	336,804	337,288	348,048	354,004	353,776	356,968
Imports	14836	253,724	278,278	289,319	329,193	274,932	280,296	282,056	280,916	293,000	301,304	314,616	320,012	334,798	347,348	348,188	350,496
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-1,187	595	-210	583	1,364	2,464	2,216	-840	-1,412	-804	2,108	-1,352	252	1,324	2,928	800
GDP at market prices	14840	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,808	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120
Annual % change		5.2	4.8	2.7	4.2	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.0
																	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
<b>GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED</b>																		
<i>D</i>																		
\$'000,000																		
Personal	14842	433,812	441,263	451,682	470,177	444,012	443,840	448,728	449,892	450,944	457,164	462,800	467,772	473,512	476,624	477,388	483,856	Particuliers
<b>Government</b>																		
Current Investment	14848 (14849+ 14850)	165,888 19,729	165,244 19,517	163,164 18,771	162,988 17,765	164,868 19,492	163,924 19,604	163,364 19,092	164,132 18,720	162,524 18,540	162,636 18,732	162,364 17,992	162,728 17,856	163,572 17,792	163,288 17,420	163,020 17,948	164,192 18,400	Courantes Investissements
<b>Business</b>																		
Investment	14851	112,397	108,914	115,819	132,135	108,076	106,256	109,408	111,652	117,616	124,600	128,220	130,300	134,792	135,228	135,768	137,588	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	39,820	34,189	37,928	42,912	33,656	33,160	34,768	37,052	38,952	40,940	41,932	43,028	42,892	43,796	43,732	43,020	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	72,577	74,725	77,891	89,223	74,420	73,096	74,640	74,600	78,664	83,660	86,288	87,272	91,900	91,432	92,036	94,568	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	32,430	32,191	33,581	36,637	31,896	31,192	32,048	33,020	33,996	35,260	35,784	36,396	37,332	37,036	38,284	38,956	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	40,147	42,534	44,310	52,586	42,524	41,904	42,592	41,580	44,668	48,400	50,504	50,876	54,568	54,396	53,752	55,612	Machines & matériel
<b>Final domestic demand</b>																		
Inventory change	14858	2,919	7,429	944	6,977	7,872	5,520	1,648	-4,580	220	6,486	908	6,860	8,604	11,538	10,672	6,864	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	2,302	6,987	384	7,395	6,980	5,576	1,680	-5,676	-968	6,500	588	7,232	9,464	12,296	10,388	5,838	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	617	442	560	-418	892	-56	-32	1,096	1,188	-12	320	-372	-860	-760	284	1,028	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	237,684	259,695	274,456	296,534	255,764	267,844	267,460	274,504	281,100	274,760	290,360	290,540	299,944	305,292	310,004	314,012	Exportations
Imports	14866	227,054	242,306	254,908	288,933	241,500	246,912	248,232	248,448	256,772	266,180	278,088	280,192	295,424	302,028	302,120	306,620	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-1,155	553	-198	540	1,264	2,324	2,088	-796	-1,328	-756	1,964	-1,268	232	1,232	2,744	748	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>																		
Annual % change		3.9	2.2	1.2	3.7	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.1	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>GDP AND NET INCOME</b>																		
<b>PIB ET REVENU NET</b>																		
GDP at market prices	14816	762,251	799,129	820,323	855,103	802,152	805,852	807,536	813,568	824,580	835,608	842,800	850,536	860,288	866,788	870,044	876,120	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	102,925	106,571	109,944	114,501	106,920	107,152	109,168	109,636	109,992	110,980	112,824	113,780	115,112	116,288	117,344	120,648	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	95,323	100,737	105,935	110,722	101,756	102,712	104,088	105,272	106,616	107,764	108,688	110,276	111,576	112,348	115,152	115,452	- Provisions pour con- summation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	1,187	-595	211	-584	-1,364	-2,460	-2,220	840	1,416	808	-2,112	1,348	-248	-1,324	-2,932	-804	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	562,816	592,416	604,233	630,464	594,840	598,448	596,500	597,820	606,556	616,056	623,400	625,132	633,848	639,476	640,480	640,824	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).

For Income contact: M. Pascal (951-3797), for Expenditures, contact: (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).

Personnes ressources: pour les revenus, M. Pascal (951-3797). Pour les dépenses: (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income and Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	\$'000,000																		Provenance
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II			
Labour income	14896	405,163	419,096	429,601	445,804	421,372	423,160	424,568	427,184	430,396	436,256	439,840	444,672	448,328	450,376	457,008	459,852	Rémunération des salariés		
Unincorporated business interest & investments	14897	45,886	48,691	52,948	54,400	48,628	50,348	51,536	53,468	53,416	53,372	53,556	54,748	54,128	55,168	56,268	58,800	Entreprises individuelles Intérêts & placements		
Government transfers	14898	82,163	89,567	89,085	85,236	89,696	89,916	90,220	90,068	88,404	87,648	86,220	85,040	84,248	85,436	85,980	86,848	Transferirs		
<b>Total personal income</b>	<b>14895</b>	<b>640,275</b>	<b>665,463</b>	<b>680,412</b>	<b>694,898</b>	<b>667,560</b>	<b>671,812</b>	<b>676,196</b>	<b>679,312</b>	<b>680,672</b>	<b>685,468</b>	<b>688,024</b>	<b>694,768</b>	<b>695,848</b>	<b>700,952</b>	<b>711,156</b>	<b>714,956</b>	<b>Revenu personnel total</b>		
Annual % change		2.0	3.9	2.2	2.1	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.4	2.9	Variation annuelle (%)		
<b>Disposition</b>																			Emploi	
Goods and services	14906	445,879	460,033	477,927	505,896	464,184	464,324	471,072	474,696	477,832	488,108	495,884	502,616	509,668	515,416	516,080	525,372	En biens et services		
To governments	14907	146,650	154,633	162,245	171,888	156,080	156,804	159,880	163,004	162,684	163,412	166,778	170,696	173,704	176,376	179,524	183,596	Aux gouvernements		
Income taxes	14908	99,844	106,137	113,780	120,791	107,424	108,092	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	126,184	129,372	Impôts sur le revenu		
Employment contributions	14909	42,867	44,451	44,411	47,031	44,584	44,840	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,304	50,124	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés		
To corporations	14911	7,359	9,723	9,134	7,431	10,008	9,912	9,736	9,444	8,912	8,444	7,740	7,308	7,258	7,420	7,892	8,240	Aux sociétés		
To non-residents	14912	1,042	1,079	1,109	1,166	1,072	1,064	1,104	1,108	1,112	1,112	1,156	1,168	1,168	1,172	1,212	1,224	Aux non-résidents		
Personal saving	14913	39,345	39,995	29,997	8,517	36,216	39,708	34,404	31,060	30,132	24,392	16,468	12,980	4,052	568	6,448	-3,476	Épargne personnelle		
<b>Disposable income</b>	<b>14914</b>	<b>493,625</b>	<b>510,830</b>	<b>518,167</b>	<b>523,010</b>	<b>511,480</b>	<b>515,008</b>	<b>516,316</b>	<b>518,308</b>	<b>517,988</b>	<b>522,056</b>	<b>521,248</b>	<b>524,072</b>	<b>522,144</b>	<b>524,576</b>	<b>531,632</b>	<b>531,360</b>	<b>Revenu disponible</b>		
Annual % change		1.4	3.5	1.4	0.9	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	2.0	1.4	Variation annuelle (%)		
<b>Saving rate (%)</b>	<b>14915</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>Taux d'épargne (%)</b>		
<b>Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices</b>																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992		
<b>Total</b>	<b>15372</b>	<b>433,812</b>	<b>441,263</b>	<b>451,862</b>	<b>470,177</b>	<b>444,012</b>	<b>443,840</b>	<b>448,728</b>	<b>449,892</b>	<b>450,944</b>	<b>457,164</b>	<b>462,800</b>	<b>467,772</b>	<b>473,512</b>	<b>476,624</b>	<b>477,388</b>	<b>483,856</b>	<b>Total</b>		
Annual % change		3.1	1.7	2.4	4.1	2.3	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.1	4.0	5.0	4.3	3.2	3.4	Variation annuelle (%)		
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	64,840	66,204	67,326	67,619	66,588	66,528	67,100	67,700	67,148	67,356	67,432	67,444	67,812	67,788	68,252	68,452	Aliments, boissons & tabac		
Clothing	15322	23,034	23,926	23,931	24,904	24,040	23,532	23,604	23,888	23,984	24,248	24,460	24,664	25,192	25,300	26,164	26,240	Vêtements		
Housing	15327	105,806	108,088	110,908	113,593	108,484	109,136	109,948	110,796	111,120	111,788	112,380	113,484	114,184	114,324	114,132	115,112	Logements		
Furniture	15335	37,855	37,600	37,859	39,634	37,576	37,176	37,880	37,708	37,640	38,208	39,064	39,544	39,956	39,972	40,724	40,860	Meubles		
Medical care	15343	17,687	18,285	18,742	19,140	18,332	18,556	18,664	18,892	18,764	18,848	19,024	19,092	19,292	19,152	19,308	19,428	Soins médicaux		
Transportation	15349	64,931	65,254	67,151	72,703	65,996	66,124	66,540	68,318	66,512	69,236	70,456	71,876	72,876	75,604	73,264	76,532	Transports		
Recreation	15357	41,580	43,467	44,950	47,713	43,740	43,892	44,328	44,808	45,152	45,512	46,564	47,204	48,532	48,552	49,572	50,188	Loisirs		
Other	(15363+ 15370)	78,079	78,439	80,815	84,871	79,256	78,896	80,664	79,984	80,624	81,988	83,420	84,464	85,668	85,932	85,972	87,044	Autres		
Durable goods	15373	51,647	52,508	54,465	61,020	53,236	52,964	53,292	53,568	54,120	56,880	58,244	59,900	61,436	64,500	62,400	65,880	Biens durables		
Semi-durable goods	15374	41,434	42,550	42,816	44,808	42,788	41,976	42,700	42,756	42,696	43,112	43,852	44,220	45,132	45,220	46,596	46,584	Biens semi-durables		
Non-durable goods	15375	113,146	114,419	116,773	117,922	114,804	115,156	116,520	117,160	116,376	117,038	117,304	118,080	118,696	117,608	117,732	118,668	Biens non durables		
Services	15376	227,585	231,788	237,628	246,629	233,184	233,744	236,218	236,408	237,752	240,136	243,400	245,572	248,248	249,296	250,680	252,724	Services		

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).  
 Contacts: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
 Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1996	1997	1996	I	II	III	IV	1997	I	II	III	IV	1998	I	II	TOUS LES PALIERS
ALL LEVELS	D							\$'000,000									Recettes
<b>Revenue</b>	15046	374,916	396,122	370,460	373,972	375,856	379,376	387,436	391,312	398,048	407,692	407,552	410,312				Impôts directs
Direct taxes from Persons	15048	113,780	120,791	111,292	114,196	114,180	115,452	117,216	119,760	122,372	123,816	126,164	129,372				Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	24,202	29,092	22,864	23,516	24,464	25,964	26,296	27,588	29,284	33,200	28,080	26,428				Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,399	2,746	2,656	2,000	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	5,048	2,472				Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	44,411	47,031	44,528	44,764	44,456	43,896	45,564	46,804	47,260	48,496	49,304	50,124				Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	117,686	122,574	116,672	117,356	117,636	119,080	120,912	122,176	123,200	124,008	125,924	128,256				Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,054	4,066	4,060	4,044	4,048	4,064	3,996	4,132	4,072	4,064	4,056	4,100				Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	43,977	45,541	43,776	43,816	44,712	43,604	44,180	44,948	45,336	47,700	44,568	45,596				Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	24,407	24,281	24,612	24,280	24,304	24,432	24,432	24,380	24,316	23,996	24,408	23,964				Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15056	385,768	385,275	388,768	386,484	383,856	383,964	384,348	386,912	385,204	384,636	389,240	388,564				Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	193,372	192,740	193,808	194,372	192,316	192,992	192,300	192,348	193,808	192,504	193,008	193,948				Biens et services
Transfer payments to Persons	15059	106,103	106,643	107,160	105,940	105,756	105,556	105,456	107,500	106,284	107,332	108,708	108,424				Transferts courants
Businesses	15060	7,742	8,073	7,504	7,720	7,644	8,100	8,088	8,396	8,088	7,720	8,580	7,608				Aux particuliers
Non-residents	15061	2,957	2,892	3,352	2,796	2,832	2,848	3,276	2,904	2,740	2,648	3,188	2,800				Aux entreprises
Interest on public debt	15062	75,594	74,927	76,944	75,656	75,308	74,468	75,228	75,764	74,284	74,432	75,756	75,784				Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	-10,852	10,847	-18,308	-12,512	-8,000	-4,588	3,088	4,400	12,844	23,056	18,312	21,748				Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15075	-16,067	7,518	-27,788	-18,088	-13,628	-4,764	-656	1,332	9,316	20,080	15,664	19,520				Prêt net
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>																	RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
<b>Canada</b>																	Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,598	15,916	15,760	15,848	15,476	15,308	15,528	16,208	15,884	16,044	17,612	18,024				Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	16,873	17,705	16,680	16,640	16,984	17,188	17,248	17,784	17,592	18,196	18,356	18,144				Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,275	-1,789	-920	-792	-1,508	-1,880	-1,720	-1,576	-1,708	-2,152	-744	-120				Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>																	Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,198	4,435	4,216	4,252	4,044	4,280	4,244	4,428	4,532	4,536	4,508	4,840				Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,107	5,376	5,076	5,128	5,064	5,160	5,228	5,332	5,460	5,484	5,488	5,700				Dépenses
Saving	15156	-909	-941	-860	-876	-1,020	-880	-984	-904	-928	-948	-980	-860				Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

	D	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
<b>FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</b>														
<b>Revenue</b>	15088	144,338	152,373	158,737	170,713	158,548	163,152	167,632	167,444	170,792	176,984	179,816	177,492	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	58,877	63,707	67,975	72,557	68,580	70,168	70,716	71,856	73,520	74,136	75,636	77,324	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	12,463	14,025	15,263	18,011	15,432	16,364	16,088	17,048	18,224	20,684	18,032	17,132	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	1,698	1,704	2,399	2,746	2,056	2,884	4,840	1,524	2,208	2,412	5,048	2,472	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	22,562	22,201	21,607	23,097	21,540	21,564	22,492	22,740	22,900	24,256	23,448	23,728	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	30,482	30,762	31,290	33,430	31,212	31,832	32,620	33,256	33,672	34,172	34,584	35,392	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	26	19	19	23	20	16	24	24	20	24	24	24	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	13,934	15,476	15,846	16,277	15,740	16,316	15,780	15,848	16,220	17,260	16,932	17,360	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	3,739	3,750	3,746	3,988	3,816	3,844	4,040	4,096	3,908	3,908	4,092	3,960	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15103	169,293	175,868	169,688	163,976	167,720	168,288	166,988	164,724	160,844	163,348	166,904	164,196	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15104	36,833	37,238	36,879	36,081	36,780	36,384	36,056	35,964	35,928	36,376	36,068	36,464	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	54,269	53,145	53,477	53,074	53,224	52,628	52,812	53,908	52,584	52,992	53,380	53,636	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,189	3,026	2,425	2,601	2,176	2,924	2,752	2,824	2,360	2,468	2,872	2,004	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,782	2,679	2,828	2,753	2,704	2,716	3,140	2,764	2,600	2,508	3,044	2,656	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	32,065	33,499	29,172	25,174	28,432	29,536	27,644	24,156	23,720	25,176	26,556	24,376	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	40,155	46,281	44,907	44,293	44,404	44,100	44,584	45,108	43,652	43,828	44,984	45,060	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-24,955	-23,495	-10,951	6,737	-9,172	-5,136	644	2,720	9,948	13,636	12,912	13,296	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15129	-27,557	-25,431	-12,705	6,239	-11,284	-2,064	-292	2,728	9,356	13,164	12,844	14,032	Prêt net
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>														
<b>Revenue</b>	15130	173,046	181,890	184,607	189,441	184,880	184,812	186,984	187,388	189,320	194,072	192,628	193,200	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	40,967	42,430	45,805	48,234	45,600	45,284	46,500	47,904	48,852	49,680	50,528	52,048	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	5,940	8,176	8,939	11,081	9,032	9,600	10,208	10,540	11,060	12,516	10,048	9,296	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	7,374	7,794	8,043	8,323	8,324	7,688	8,020	8,280	8,564	8,428	8,304	8,284	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	52,266	54,623	56,309	58,862	56,260	57,020	57,892	58,684	59,344	59,528	60,924	62,692	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,449	3,578	3,597	3,607	3,592	3,612	3,532	3,672	3,616	3,608	3,592	3,640	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,439	19,879	20,826	22,368	21,768	20,172	21,460	22,104	22,388	23,520	20,932	21,328	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	31,459	32,820	28,595	24,788	27,924	28,948	27,064	24,044	23,280	24,764	25,992	23,916	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	131	131	138	138	136	140	148	132	136	136	140	116	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	12,021	12,459	12,355	12,040	12,244	12,348	12,160	12,028	12,080	11,892	12,168	11,880	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15144	185,748	189,239	186,598	186,414	185,820	185,996	184,576	185,280	187,612	188,188	189,916	188,492	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15145	97,702	98,852	97,204	97,364	96,756	97,408	97,056	97,088	97,528	97,784	97,692	98,396	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,867	28,046	28,055	28,156	27,892	27,892	27,768	28,172	28,248	28,436	28,372	28,300	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	5,031	4,399	4,101	4,252	4,252	3,956	4,120	4,352	4,508	4,028	4,480	4,372	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	31,219	31,432	30,773	30,209	30,328	30,552	29,192	29,212	30,900	31,532	32,800	30,908	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	24,929	26,510	26,465	26,433	26,592	26,188	26,440	26,456	26,428	26,408	26,572	26,516	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-12,702	-7,349	-1,991	3,027	-940	-1,184	2,408	2,108	1,708	5,884	2,712	4,708	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15166	-13,520	-8,403	-2,582	3,007	-1,596	-1,620	2,384	1,884	1,608	6,152	3,036	4,752	Prêt net

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
						\$'000,000							
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	72,513	71,859	71,138	71,804	72,052	70,032	69,344	72,276	72,900	72,484	72,156	<b>Recettes</b>
Indirect taxes	15168	29,823	30,087	30,282	30,164	30,228	30,400	30,236	30,184	30,308	30,416	30,172	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	448	438	436	436	436	440	436	436	432	440	436	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,397	2,270	2,156	2,276	2,172	2,220	2,144	2,108	2,152	2,136	2,156	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	679	577	386	508	588	580	112	440	412	564	460	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,703	30,181	29,625	30,176	30,388	28,160	28,160	30,780	31,400	30,780	30,808	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,463	8,306	8,253	8,244	8,240	8,232	8,256	8,328	8,196	8,148	8,124	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	68,785	67,585	67,325	67,164	67,560	67,292	67,292	68,452	66,264	68,072	67,432	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15176	59,404	59,025	58,966	58,512	58,924	58,908	58,996	60,072	57,888	58,852	58,880	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,744	2,984	2,800	2,988	3,096	2,816	2,744	2,820	2,820	3,652	2,996	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,212	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,216	1,220	1,220	1,224	1,228	1,232	Entreprises
Government	15180	131	138	138	136	140	148	132	136	136	140	116	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,294	4,222	4,201	4,312	4,180	4,204	4,200	4,204	4,196	4,200	4,208	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	3,728	4,274	3,813	4,640	4,492	2,740	2,052	3,824	6,636	4,412	4,724	Épargne
Net lending	15194	172	1,404	1,002	1,780	1,680	-44	-800	988	3,864	1,508	1,716	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

	1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	\$'000,000																		
<b>TOTAL</b>	56001	655,088	665,277	691,739	697,095	696,452	697,942	699,764	698,407	706,383	700,666	707,276	710,223	709,796	708,132	707,280	705,073	<b>ENSEMBLE</b>	
Annual % change		1.9	1.6	4.0	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.7	3.3	3.6	4.4	3.3	2.6	2.6	1.1	Variation annuelle (%)	
<b>Business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur des entreprises</b>	
Goods(2) Services	56003	214,890	218,805	229,636	232,970	231,744	231,608	233,248	232,835	234,602	230,324	234,815	236,928	235,274	233,960	233,014	230,345	Biens(2) Services	
	56004	310,548	319,165	336,365	338,085	338,750	340,707	342,397	341,242	345,756	344,228	346,462	347,333	348,510	348,160	348,418	348,828		
<b>Non-business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur non commercial</b>	
Goods(2) Services	56006	1,801	1,723	1,659	1,680	1,700	1,700	1,680	1,680	1,660	1,660	1,639	1,619	1,598	1,619	1,598	1,619	Biens(2) Services	
Industrial production	56007	127,849	125,584	124,079	124,360	124,258	123,927	122,439	122,650	124,365	124,454	124,360	124,343	124,414	124,393	124,250	124,281	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	11,830	12,277	12,264	12,154	12,215	12,113	12,368	12,176	12,324	12,094	12,014	12,024	12,046	12,072	12,002	12,010	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,223	5,155	5,027	5,133	5,068	5,153	5,099	5,042	4,991	4,994	4,988	4,926	4,846	4,678	4,542	4,421	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,223	27,002	28,168	28,734	26,698	28,329	28,875	28,785	29,410	28,968	28,613	28,892	28,792	28,367	28,589	28,098	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	113,740	114,942	121,993	124,380	123,563	123,362	124,442	124,260	125,070	122,855	125,929	127,763	126,535	125,950	124,862	122,773	Manufacturières	
Non-durable	56011	52,275	52,641	54,899	55,744	55,116	55,113	55,748	55,622	55,888	55,244	55,999	56,551	56,407	56,565	56,263	55,653	Biens non durables	
Durable	56012	61,465	62,301	67,094	68,636	68,447	68,249	68,694	68,638	69,182	67,611	69,930	71,212	70,128	69,385	68,599	67,120	Biens durables	
Construction	56227	35,397	36,412	39,061	39,357	39,364	39,681	39,605	39,880	39,876	40,922	41,432	41,006	40,666	40,315	39,861	39,843	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	28,172	28,253	29,646	29,854	29,738	29,896	30,001	29,875	30,573	29,951	30,117	30,335	30,160	29,954	30,067	29,590	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	21,784	23,238	24,957	25,053	25,230	25,339	25,440	24,888	25,883	25,843	25,791	25,864	26,175	26,128	26,305	26,472	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	104,912	107,453	110,542	110,789	111,181	111,397	111,556	111,415	111,596	111,095	111,375	111,832	112,343	112,043	112,678	112,483	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...95+...92+) ...95+...98)	166,856	169,326	173,985	174,726	175,220	175,682	174,779	175,085	177,198	176,509	178,969	178,919	178,733	178,649	178,826	179,085	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98) ...95+...98)	77,960	80,690	85,248	85,590	86,003	86,782	87,018	87,385	87,864	88,932	89,484	89,410	89,232	89,192	89,451	89,750	Services commerciaux	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	73,381	74,842	80,756	81,510	81,205	81,941	82,876	82,173	84,370	82,884	84,198	84,306	85,111	85,387	84,419	85,065	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,278	24,740	24,782	24,892	24,536	24,670	24,539	24,372	24,591	22,151	23,278	23,936	23,987	24,197	24,756	24,819	Services publics	
Government services	56283	43,292	41,637	40,558	40,513	40,434	40,379	40,184	40,456	40,501	40,400	40,372	40,420	40,402	40,392	40,414		Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145).

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

	D	1996						1997							
		J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	D														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	178.8	179.6	180.6	181.8	183.5	185.1	187.0	188.8	190.6	192.1	193.9	195.5	197.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	180.2	181.5	183.4	185.1	189.1	188.6	191.9	192.2	193.8	194.4	198.6	198.4	199.7	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	13,671	13,711	13,796	13,887	14,019	14,160	14,301	14,473	14,605	14,733	14,895	15,049	15,183	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	47,694	47,698	47,781	47,983	48,430	48,895	49,321	49,748	50,092	50,526	51,062	51,410	51,838	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	32,763	32,877	33,019	33,275	33,730	34,282	34,939	35,555	36,137	36,521	36,904	37,107	37,230	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	5,087	5,104	5,140	5,222	5,377	5,542	5,715	5,876	5,966	6,021	6,101	6,194	6,340	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	12,703	12,778	12,827	12,774	12,764	12,769	12,906	13,068	13,253	13,578	13,929	14,160	14,508	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	99966	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.69	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.5	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.5	Semaine de travail
<b>Business and personal services</b>															Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
employment ('000)	99968	2,052	2,056	2,058	2,058	2,058	2,059	2,059	2,062	2,069	2,076	2,089	2,105	2,114	Dépenses en logement('000)
House spending (1)	99960	115.5	117.0	118.6	119.7	122.7	126.0	129.7	133.3	134.9	135.3	135.1	133.9	132.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	216.7	217.5	218.3	218.8	219.3	219.6	219.9	220.3	220.7	221.1	221.4	221.7	222.0	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)
	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	M	F	M	A	M	J	J	A
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100031	198.2	199.6	200.7	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.7	204.6	205.8	206.7	207.3	207.3	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100030	199.3	202.9	202.3	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.5	204.1	207.8	209.3	208.0	206.6	204.7	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	99964	15,338	15,460	15,543	15,645	15,763	15,873	16,014	16,144	16,250	16,354	16,420			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	99965	52,087	52,339	52,590	52,731	53,532	53,881	54,114	54,237	54,463	54,691	54,791			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															Financière
Money supply(2)	99962	37,402	37,527	37,680	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,859	40,194	40,524	40,917	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	99967	6,462	6,611	8,730	8,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	7,383	7,385	7,138	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	99963	14,793	15,022	15,270	15,461	15,490	15,448	15,383	15,386	15,371	15,324	15,215			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	99966	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.65	1.64	1.64	1.63		Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	99959	39.6	39.7	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.3	Semaine de travail
<b>Business and personal services</b>															Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
employment ('000)	99968	2,124	2,134	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,221	2,236	2,250	2,260	2,265	2,268	Dépenses en logement('000)
House spending(1)	99960	131.4	130.3	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.8	127.2	127.7	127.8	127.3	127.1	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	99961	222.3	222.7	223.0	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.9	225.0	225.2		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II		
D	\$'000,000									
<b>Total raised</b>	153151	110,604	90,327	81,522	81,528	99,340	88,216	110,136	52,984	<b>Demande totale</b>
Persons	153119	25,267	25,026	30,376	33,212	26,020	24,256	27,804	27,796	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	34,895	25,943	32,871	52,868	21,296	31,808	39,536	23,208	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	1,665	-2,062	-5,034	-2,006	-240	-3,884	-12,180	76	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	26,053	24,815	10,592	-7,744	35,504	13,396	32,264	-2,548	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	22,724	16,605	12,717	5,198	16,760	22,640	22,712	4,452	Autres administrations publiques
		1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
<b>Total raised</b>	153151	67,112	95,856	79,996	85,544	63,148	97,424	90,500	82,500	<b>Demande totale</b>
Persons	153119	29,032	36,872	31,728	33,084	32,432	35,604	34,568	35,880	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	29,388	39,352	50,960	53,108	55,192	52,212	51,252	56,868	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	-2,704	-5,328	-984	-3,416	-4,208	584	-164	-1,204	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	1,796	10,856	7,092	-18,124	-22,732	2,788	1,892	-31,840	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	9,600	14,104	-8,800	20,892	2,464	6,236	2,952	22,796	Autres administrations publiques

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Charles Wright (951-9044).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1995 IV	1996 I			
	D			\$			II	III	
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	14816-D1	27,224	27,646	28,500		27,359	27,365	27,506	27,790
Personal income	14895-D1	22,670	22,931	23,160		22,808	22,915	22,967	22,940
Personal disposable income	14914-D1	17,402	17,463	17,431		17,485	17,497	17,456	17,457
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817-D1	15,672	16,107	16,861		15,764	15,963	16,049	16,104
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	14872-D1	25,902	25,941	26,603		25,884	25,875	25,867	26,046
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	14842-D1	15,033	15,223	15,671		15,068	15,206	15,211	15,198
'000									
<b>Population</b>	1	29,354	29,672	30,004	30,300	29,455	29,509	29,577	29,672
		1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	14816-D1	28,066	28,258	28,441	\$ 28,672	28,792	28,857	28,996	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	14895-D1	23,023	23,068	23,232	23,192	23,283	23,587	23,662	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	14914-D1	17,534	17,477	17,524	17,403	17,425	17,633	17,586	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817-D1	16,394	16,626	16,807	16,987	17,120	17,117	17,387	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	14872-D1	26,112	26,371	26,570	26,764	26,859	27,045	27,107	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	14842-D1	15,355	15,517	15,642	15,782	15,832	15,833	16,013	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
'000									
<b>Population</b>	1	29,773	29,825	29,906	30,004	30,106	30,151	30,216	30,300

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: M. Pascal (951-3797).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Pascal (951-3797).

## II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

## II. Marchés du travail

Page		Page
15	8. Statistiques sur la population active	15
18	9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
20	10. Travail, statistiques diverses	20

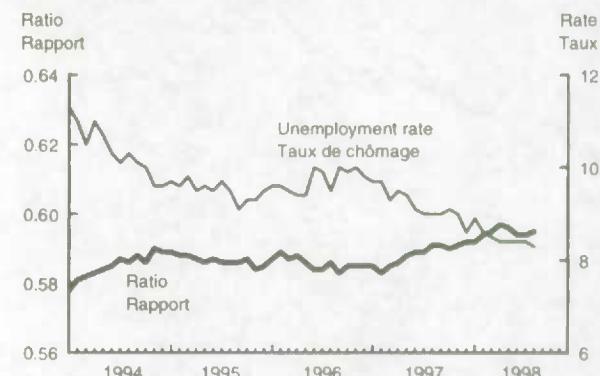
**Employment and Labour Income**  
**Emploi et revenu du travail**



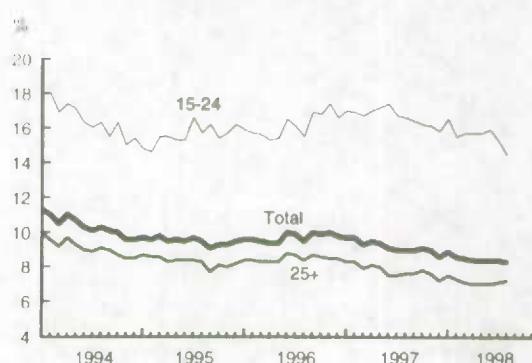
**Employment in Goods and Services**  
**Emploi dans les industries de biens et services**



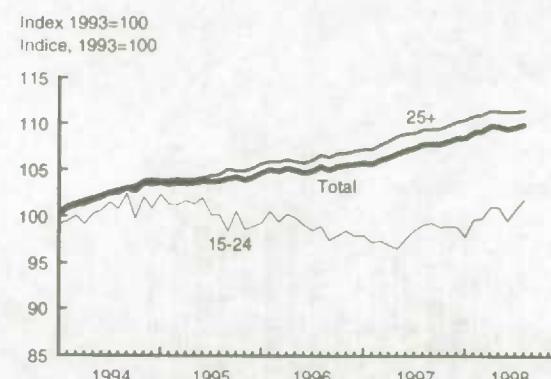
**Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment**  
**Rapport emploi/population et chômage**



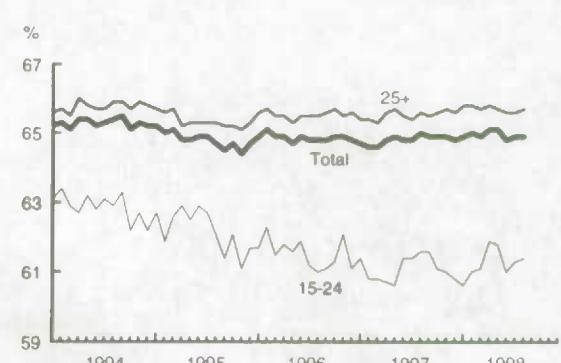
**Unemployment Rate by Age**  
**Taux de chômage par âge**



**Employment by Age**  
**Emploi par âge**

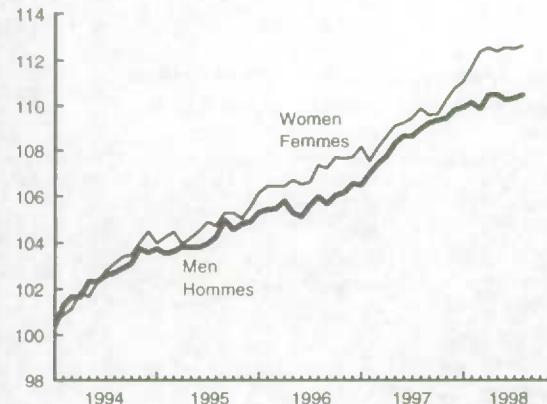


**Participation Rate by Age**  
**Taux d'activité par âge**



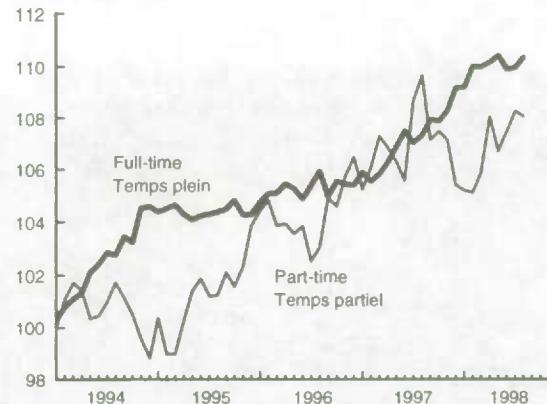
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



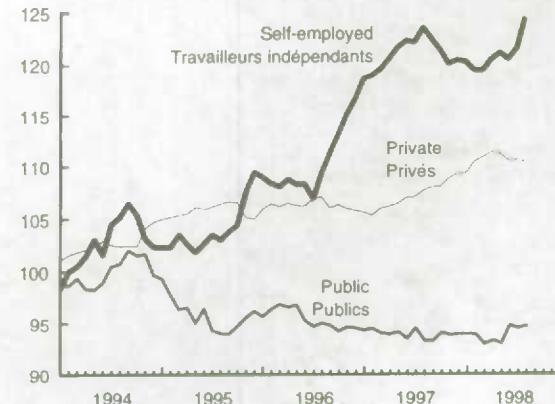
### Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



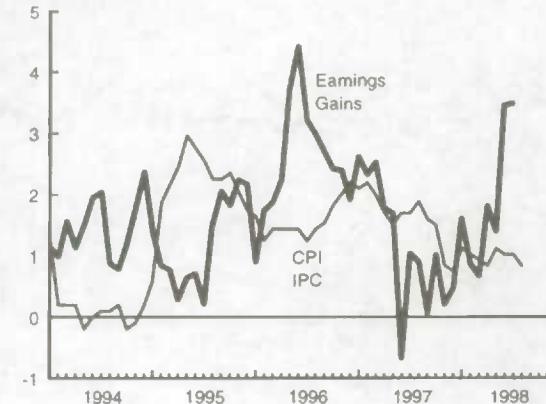
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



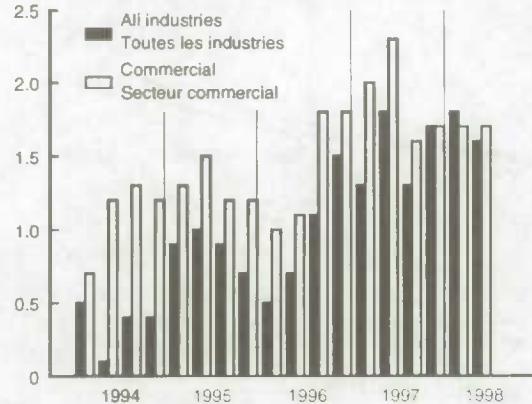
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours

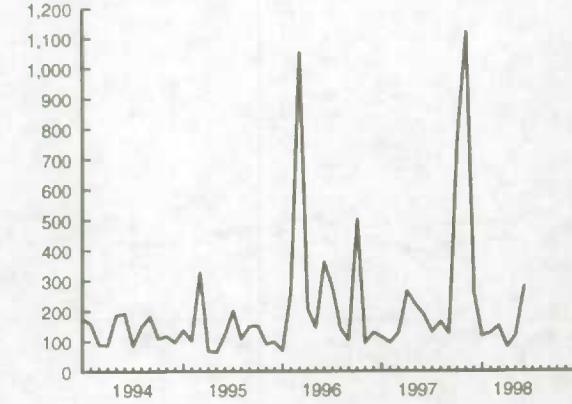


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

	D	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Population active
Labour force	980562	14,928	15,145	15,354	15,181	15,227	15,248	15,236	15,240	15,219	15,227	15,301	15,340	15,338	15,351	Pers. occupées
Employed	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	13,660	13,714	13,730	13,743	13,764	13,749	13,809	13,843	13,894	13,942	13,970	A plein temps
Full-time	980686	10,997	11,087	11,291	11,059	11,120	11,108	11,103	11,154	11,119	11,149	11,194	11,258	11,325	11,275	
Part-time	980699	2,509	2,589	2,649	2,601	2,594	2,623	2,640	2,610	2,630	2,660	2,649	2,636	2,618	2,695	A temps partiel
Men	980602	7,397	7,479	7,649	7,466	7,486	7,493	7,518	7,523	7,539	7,567	7,588	7,628	7,657	7,662	Hommes
Women	980609	6,109	6,197	6,292	6,194	6,228	6,237	6,225	6,241	6,210	6,241	6,256	6,266	6,285	6,308	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,072	2,040	2,025	2,009	2,019	2,030	2,017	2,020	2,004	2,008	1,999	2,013	2,031	15-24	
25+	980599	11,433	11,637	11,915	11,651	11,695	11,700	11,726	11,745	11,745	11,801	11,845	11,903	11,929	11,939	25+
Employees	980650	11,370	11,410	11,453	11,372	11,386	11,363	11,344	11,325	11,302	11,350	11,365	11,393	11,428	11,458	Employés
Men	980651	5,978	5,990	6,033	5,966	5,954	5,940	5,945	5,929	5,950	5,969	5,980	6,000	6,031	6,034	Hommes
Women	980652	5,392	5,420	5,419	5,405	5,432	5,424	5,399	5,396	5,353	5,381	5,385	5,393	5,397	5,424	Femmes
Public	980653	2,107	2,098	2,066	2,085	2,072	2,081	2,078	2,074	2,078	2,068	2,065	2,070	2,055	2,078	Public
Men	980654	1,025	1,003	988	977	985	991	996	994	1,010	998	988	996	982	983	Hommes
Women	980655	1,083	1,096	1,079	1,107	1,087	1,090	1,082	1,080	1,068	1,070	1,077	1,075	1,073	1,095	Femmes
Private	980656	9,283	9,311	9,387	9,287	9,315	9,283	9,266	9,251	9,225	9,283	9,300	9,322	9,373	9,380	Privé
Men	980657	4,954	4,987	5,046	4,989	4,970	4,949	4,949	4,935	4,940	4,971	4,992	5,004	5,049	5,051	Hommes
Women	980658	4,309	4,324	4,341	4,298	4,345	4,334	4,317	4,316	4,285	4,312	4,308	4,318	4,324	4,328	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,136	2,267	2,488	2,289	2,327	2,367	2,399	2,440	2,446	2,459	2,479	2,501	2,515	2,512	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,500	1,532	1,553	1,573	1,595	1,589	1,598	1,608	1,628	1,626	1,628	Hommes
Women	980661	717	778	872	789	796	814	826	845	857	860	870	873	889	884	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	460,024	468,732	477,767	464,806	472,934	469,924	469,488	469,959	470,194	471,877	473,437	473,718	476,063	476,165	Heures travaillées

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Population active
Labour force	980562	15,410	15,415	15,432	15,450	15,436	15,490	15,534	15,527	15,591	15,586	15,545	15,580	15,605	15,681	Pers. occupées
Employed	980595	14,023	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,286	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	14,379	A plein temps
Full-time	980686	11,304	11,373	11,365	11,410	11,502	11,506	11,590	11,607	11,633	11,579	11,585	11,627	11,645		
Part-time	980699	2,719	2,657	2,665	2,657	2,613	2,609	2,606	2,625	2,679	2,646	2,664	2,685	2,680	2,734	A temps partiel
Men	980602	7,684	7,712	7,719	7,731	7,745	7,732	7,759	7,742	7,795	7,801	7,775	7,783	7,798	7,811	Hommes
Women	980609	6,340	6,318	6,310	6,336	6,370	6,382	6,437	6,473	6,491	6,478	6,468	6,508	6,569	6,569	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,043	2,048	2,038	2,039	2,039	2,017	2,055	2,057	2,083	2,082	2,052	2,077	2,099	2,142	15-24
25+	980599	11,980	11,982	11,992	12,027	12,076	12,098	12,141	12,158	12,204	12,197	12,191	12,193	12,208	12,238	25+
Employees	980650	11,483	11,512	11,533	11,598	11,639	11,641	11,740	11,759	11,809	11,788	11,765	11,770	11,751	11,802	Employés
Men	980651	6,038	6,076	6,102	6,134	6,134	6,134	6,181	6,155	6,188	6,184	6,163	6,148	6,138	6,147	Hommes
Women	980652	5,445	5,436	5,430	5,464	5,505	5,508	5,559	5,604	5,621	5,604	5,602	5,622	5,613	5,655	Femmes
Public	980653	2,051	2,051	2,068	2,064	2,065	2,066	2,065	2,044	2,051	2,046	2,083	2,079	2,083	2,127	Public
Men	980654	979	984	987	976	975	977	963	945	964	957	964	968	967	990	Hommes
Women	980655	1,072	1,067	1,081	1,088	1,091	1,088	1,102	1,099	1,087	1,089	1,120	1,111	1,116	1,137	Femmes
Private	980656	9,432	9,461	9,464	9,534	9,573	9,575	9,676	9,715	9,758	9,742	9,682	9,691	9,668	9,875	Privé
Men	980657	5,059	5,092	5,115	5,158	5,160	5,156	5,218	5,209	5,224	5,226	5,199	5,180	5,171	5,157	Hommes
Women	980658	4,373	4,369	4,349	4,376	4,414	4,419	4,458	4,506	4,534	4,516	4,483	4,511	4,497	4,518	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,540	2,518	2,497	2,469	2,476	2,473	2,456	2,456	2,477	2,491	2,478	2,500	2,555	2,577	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,646	1,637	1,617	1,597	1,611	1,598	1,578	1,587	1,607	1,617	1,612	1,634	1,661	1,664	Hommes
Women	980661	894	881	880	872	865	875	878	868	870	874	866	865	895	914	Femmes
Total hours worked	980662	472,889	478,375	487,987	483,027	485,449	475,784	482,409	482,869	485,190	485,716	482,986	482,686	482,087	486,386	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
	D							% '000								
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.6	64.6	64.8	64.9	64.8	Taux d'activité(1)	
Men	980785	72.5	72.4	72.5	72.1	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.2	72.3	Hommes
Women	980792	57.4	57.6	57.4	57.7	57.8	57.7	57.5	57.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.5	Femmes
15-24	980779	62.2	61.5	61.2	61.1	61.3	62.1	61.1	61.4	60.8	60.8	60.7	60.6	61.4	61.4	15-24
25+	980782	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	65.4	65.3	65.6	65.7	65.5	65.4	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.8	9.9	9.2	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.4	8.8	9.0	Hommes
Women	980759	9.2	9.4	9.2	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.0	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.6	16.1	16.7	16.9	16.8	17.4	16.6	17.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.7	15-24
25+	980749	8.3	8.5	7.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,422	1,469	1,414	1,521	1,513	1,518	1,493	1,476	1,471	1,418	1,458	1,446	1,395	1,381	Chômeurs
Men	980719	801	823	779	831	841	862	834	828	827	796	813	796	739	754	Hommes
Women	980726	621	647	634	690	672	656	659	648	644	622	645	651	657	627	Femmes
15-24	980713	382	391	406	408	407	429	402	413	408	403	411	412	425	407	15-24
25+	980716	1,040	1,078	1,008	1,113	1,105	1,089	1,091	1,063	1,063	1,016	1,047	1,034	970	974	25+
<b>Not in labour force (3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,100	8,206	8,333	8,248	8,266	8,355	8,486	8,618	8,621	8,569	8,542	8,174	7,951	7,853	Inactifs (3)
	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.0	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	64.9	Taux d'activité(1)	
Men	980785	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	72.4	72.1	72.3	72.2	72.3	Hommes
Women	980792	57.7	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	58.0	57.9	57.7	57.7	57.9	58.3	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.0	60.8	60.6	61.0	61.1	61.9	61.8	61.0	61.3	61.4	62.7	15-24
25+	980782	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	65.6	65.7	65.7	65.7	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.5	Hommes
Women	980759	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	Femmes
15-24	980746	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.3	14.5	14.7	15-24
25+	980749	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.1	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,387	1,385	1,403	1,383	1,321	1,376	1,338	1,313	1,305	1,307	1,302	1,311	1,299	1,301	Chômeurs
Men	980719	759	756	757	752	729	751	725	726	726	720	720	742	719	726	Hommes
Women	980726	628	629	646	632	592	625	613	587	579	581	569	579	575	575	Femmes
15-24	980713	406	400	394	390	382	399	377	383	389	386	388	374	357	371	15-24
25+	980716	981	984	1,009	993	939	977	961	929	915	921	914	936	942	931	25+
<b>Not in labour force(3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	7,874	8,325	8,378	8,475	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	8,242	8,063	7,921	7,963	8,353	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1995	1996	1997	1996	S	O	N	D	1997	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Emploi selon l'Industrie	
									'000										
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,075	13,223	13,518	13,203	13,235	13,266	13,287	13,313	13,312	13,380	13,421	13,476	13,520	13,552	13,552	Non agricole		
<b>Total goods</b>	<b>980626</b>	<b>3,653</b>	<b>3,681</b>	<b>3,769</b>	<b>3,722</b>	<b>3,738</b>	<b>3,725</b>	<b>3,718</b>	<b>3,737</b>	<b>3,720</b>	<b>3,728</b>	<b>3,734</b>	<b>3,719</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>3,763</b>	<b>3,763</b>	<b>Biens</b>		
Agriculture	980628	431	453	423	457	479	464	456	451	437	429	423	418	422	418	418	Agriculture		
Other primary	980629	296	280	292	273	284	283	289	293	291	287	283	290	290	290	290	Industries primaires		
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	172	168	177	167	174	172	180	184	175	173	173	176	176	174	174	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.		
Utilities	980633	142	147	140	147	138	145	142	135	139	138	137	135	137	142	142	Services publics		
Manufacturing	980634	2,061	2,083	2,167	2,130	2,105	2,107	2,099	2,107	2,103	2,135	2,137	2,137	2,185	2,171	2,171	Fabrication		
Construction	980637	724	719	747	716	733	726	733	750	750	739	754	740	751	742	742	Construction		
<b>Total services</b>	<b>980638</b>	<b>9,852</b>	<b>9,995</b>	<b>10,172</b>	<b>9,938</b>	<b>9,976</b>	<b>10,005</b>	<b>10,025</b>	<b>10,027</b>	<b>10,029</b>	<b>10,081</b>	<b>10,110</b>	<b>10,175</b>	<b>10,157</b>	<b>10,207</b>	<b>10,207</b>	<b>Services</b>		
Transportation& communication	980639	890	873	897	869	868	842	846	867	879	873	885	896	895	886	886	Transports et communications		
Trade	980640	2,307	2,361	2,386	2,350	2,358	2,377	2,381	2,371	2,353	2,376	2,382	2,379	2,380	2,414	2,414	Commerce		
Wholesale	980641	608	634	655	638	641	631	637	630	635	654	649	660	657	660	660	De gros		
Retail	980642	1,699	1,728	1,731	1,711	1,717	1,746	1,743	1,741	1,717	1,722	1,733	1,719	1,723	1,754	1,754	De détail		
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	809	800	795	799	810	802	798	803	799	789	788	779	785	788	788	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.		
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,036	5,141	5,303	5,112	5,129	5,147	5,185	5,185	5,206	5,255	5,265	5,333	5,299	5,306	5,306	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.		
Business & personal	980648	2,687	2,786	2,916	2,772	2,771	2,796	2,825	2,813	2,833	2,874	2,883	2,921	2,917	2,921	2,921	Commerciaux		
Public administration	980649	810	820	791	809	810	836	816	801	793	788	789	788	798	813	813	Administration publique		
		1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 980628)	13,602	13,616	13,618	13,647	13,700	13,686	13,762	13,771	13,827	13,827	13,813	13,839	13,860	13,933	13,933	Non agricole		
<b>Total goods</b>	<b>980626</b>	<b>3,792</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>3,803</b>	<b>3,810</b>	<b>3,829</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>3,866</b>	<b>3,899</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>3,902</b>	<b>3,873</b>	<b>3,864</b>	<b>3,811</b>	<b>3,811</b>	<b>Biens</b>		
Agriculture	980628	421	414	411	419	415	428	435	444	459	452	430	430	446	446	446	Agriculture		
Other primary	980629	290	306	294	291	293	298	292	291	297	293	292	292	279	266	266	Industries primaires		
Mining, quarr. & oil wells	980632	171	184	180	181	181	185	180	176	180	174	172	174	172	159	159	Mines, carr. et puits pétr.		
Utilities	980633	141	140	148	142	143	145	150	142	143	142	139	132	130	135	135	Services publics		
Manufacturing	980634	2,192	2,191	2,204	2,206	2,231	2,228	2,257	2,287	2,277	2,292	2,299	2,265	2,242	2,189	2,189	Fabrication		
Construction	980637	748	749	746	752	749	737	732	735	735	747	742	754	767	775	775	Construction		
<b>Total services</b>	<b>980638</b>	<b>10,232</b>	<b>10,230</b>	<b>10,227</b>	<b>10,257</b>	<b>10,286</b>	<b>10,280</b>	<b>10,330</b>	<b>10,316</b>	<b>10,375</b>	<b>10,353</b>	<b>10,341</b>	<b>10,397</b>	<b>10,443</b>	<b>10,569</b>	<b>10,569</b>	<b>Services</b>		
Transportation & communication	980639	910	917	914	917	923	929	931	927	930	925	924	908	911	917	917	Transports et communications		
Trade	980640	2,396	2,393	2,403	2,387	2,392	2,361	2,376	2,381	2,411	2,398	2,389	2,428	2,455	2,463	2,463	Commerce		
Wholesale	980641	658	654	662	668	667	661	673	667	680	677	676	680	686	685	685	De gros		
Retail	980642	1,738	1,740	1,741	1,719	1,725	1,699	1,703	1,714	1,731	1,721	1,713	1,748	1,768	1,777	1,777	De détail		
Finance, insurance and real estate	980643	796	799	802	807	807	786	797	785	781	770	763	777	771	785	785	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.		
Comm., bus. & pers. services	980644	5,337	5,337	5,327	5,367	5,382	5,411	5,434	5,426	5,449	5,447	5,463	5,472	5,507	5,617	5,617	Services socio-cult., comm. et pers.		
Business & personal	980648	2,948	2,949	2,966	2,975	2,965	3,026	3,052	3,030	3,047	3,058	3,036	3,037	3,057	3,140	3,140	Commerciaux		
Public administration	980649	793	784	780	779	782	794	792	796	804	812	803	812	799	787	787	Administration publique		

Note: Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

Source: The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowby (951-3325).

Note: Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

Sources: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowby (951-3325).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

	1995	1996	1997	1997	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D											\$'000,000							REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	419,096	429,601	445,804	37,092	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,856	38,181	38,215	38,401	38,329	38,233	Variation annuelle (%)	
Annual % change		3.4	2.5	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.1	Agri., pêche & piégeage	
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,302	3,480	3,450	282	281	283	289	302	302	300	298	291	288	292	289	288	Forêts	
Forestry	17002	2,586	2,653	2,757	228	231	231	234	233	233	233	226	226	230	236	233	229	Mines	
Mining	17003	7,763	7,974	8,637	708	724	726	728	743	740	750	761	779	752	757	757	761	Fabrication	
Manufacturing	17004	66,236	69,565	73,677	6,104	6,186	6,150	6,177	6,232	6,272	6,340	6,337	6,416	6,413	6,478	6,468	6,454	Construction	
Construction	17005	19,840	20,232	21,012	1,779	1,772	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,789	1,791	1,762	1,806	1,802	1,823	1,825	1,826	Transport, communication, services publics	
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+)	34,238	34,448	35,584	2,977	2,987	2,989	3,000	3,020	2,912	2,967	3,058	3,075	3,097	3,102	3,089	3,050	Commerce	
(17009)																		Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Trade	17010	51,509	53,142	55,816	4,642	4,684	4,713	4,711	4,741	4,747	4,764	4,756	4,797	4,823	4,833	4,819	4,815	Services	
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	29,257	31,246	33,599	2,795	2,807	2,837	2,841	2,845	2,822	2,841	2,872	2,886	2,896	2,949	2,943	2,922	Administration publique	
Services	17012	120,994	123,976	127,404	10,623	10,661	10,689	10,674	10,553	10,588	10,728	10,752	10,825	10,828	10,835	10,828	10,823		
Public administration	17018	31,145	30,096	29,282	2,413	2,422	2,423	2,418	2,434	2,429	2,428	2,417	2,416	2,417	2,407	2,406			
	1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
EMPLOYEES	L										'000								NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,816	10,907	11,204	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,568	11,615	Total des industries	
Goods producing	95657	2,484	2,515	2,606	2,605	2,610	2,626	2,641	2,639	2,656	2,672	2,693	2,698	2,707	2,712	2,714		Productrices de biens	
Forestry	95658	68	66	67	65	67	69	69	69	68	68	68	69	70	71	68	67	Forêts	
Mining	95659	134	131	143	144	145	146	146	148	149	150	146	146	145	145	145	142	Mines	
Manufacturing	95660	1,697	1,738	1,800	1,805	1,801	1,808	1,818	1,821	1,843	1,852	1,870	1,867	1,862	1,867	1,875	1,879	Fabrication	
Non-durable goods	95748	766	775	796	792	796	801	802	802	808	812	817	816	820	817	825		Biens non durables	
Durable goods	95747	931	963	1,004	1,008	1,006	1,009	1,019	1,022	1,031	1,040	1,048	1,049	1,047	1,048	1,057	1,052	Biens durables	
Construction	95661	455	455	473	468	469	472	478	477	481	487	492	499	503	501	497	499	Construction	
Services producing(2)	95662	8,332	8,393	8,598	8,655	8,651	8,655	8,562	8,673	8,732	8,756	8,758	8,746	8,734	8,754	8,730	8,784	Total des services(2)	
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	857	839	851	858	859	857	856	810	865	871	870	872	871	875	868	872	Transports, communication, services publics	
Trade	95664	2,034	2,048	2,124	2,143	2,141	2,138	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,166	2,153	2,144	2,140	2,148	2,149	2,161	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	670	680	704	710	708	712	713	714	714	717	718	719	720	717	713	719	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Services	95667	4,186	4,257	4,367	4,394	4,396	4,401	4,281	4,423	4,445	4,453	4,466	4,463	4,458	4,470	4,461	4,488	Services	
Public administration	95666	714	694	674	671	669	668	670	670	670	669	668	670	668	667	668		Administration publique	
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(3)												\$						RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)	
Industrial aggregate	95668	573.75	586.06	598.26	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	605.89	609.14	Total des industries	
Goods producing	95669	721.81	742.16	762.22	769.22	760.61	758.05	763.44	766.26	775.23	785.26	782.99	777.97	781.16	778.75	778.02	779.87	Productrices de biens	
Forestry	95670	735.30	768.63	793.12	819.85	796.50	781.23	783.83	782.53	787.28	775.65	768.35	777.89	779.67	770.38	760.92	780.77	Forêts	
Mining	95671	991.43	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,050.01	1,044.41	1,050.53	1,073.29	1,077.71	1,085.37	1,103.36	1,118.68	1,121.50	1,120.39	1,102.26	1,098.40	1,115.22	Mines	
Manufacturing	95672	694.58	716.62	736.69	741.41	735.31	731.43	737.75	740.43	749.35	755.47	754.49	753.85	761.98	758.05	763.04	765.82	Fabrication	
Non-durable goods	95757	650.98	666.23	680.89	684.04	680.05	677.87	682.66	684.98	690.21	690.36	694.82	691.23	697.10	692.53	696.67	708.23	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	95756	730.44	757.17	780.95	787.22	779.23	774.30	780.81	783.54	797.97	805.19	800.39	800.94	812.54	806.15	813.22	813.14	Biens durables	
Construction	95673	680.59	695.67	711.35	722.03	709.11	709.77	707.49	713.92	723.33	724.38	726.93	724.66	729.62	728.60	724.79	729.24	Construction	
Services producing(2)	95674	529.62	539.29	548.56	548.99	549.60	548.58	545.37	549.56	548.14	553.35	553.79	554.06	554.97	551.75	552.28	555.66	Total des services(2)	
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	729.16	735.32	754.55	754.32	751.61	756.71	762.72	766.75	755.29	769.59	767.02	768.79	770.32	763.36	770.33	772.27	Transports, communication, services publics	
Trade	95676	431.35	439.72	451.89	452.51	454.09	452.02	456.44	457.16	452.80	466.72	468.34	468.26	469.61	463.59	460.89	470.94	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	658.48	704.59	742.17	742.08	745.99	747.53	753.08	748.02	741.98	750.21	738.75	745.38	760.83	757.14	754.55	755.69	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Services	95679	490.73	501.18	506.57	507.46	508.09	503.94	494.67	505.18	504.87	508.36	508.21	507.77	506.91	503.98	504.59	506.45	Services	
Public administration	95678	750.65	740.05	739.57	739.04	737.11	736.91	738.09	738.66	735.25	737.02	739.26	741.44	747.44	744.55	745.32		Administration publique	

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.  
 Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes electric utilities.

(3) Includes overtime.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut l'électricité.

(3) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

	1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
<b>AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)</b>																			
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.34	14.71	14.87	14.63	14.67	14.81	14.98	14.99	14.93	15.13	15.08	15.11	15.15	15.21	15.27	15.14	Total des industries	
Goods producing	59960	17.15	17.48	17.54	17.41	17.33	17.31	17.60	17.66	17.75	18.02	18.00	18.01	17.96	18.11	18.10	18.12	Productrices de biens	
Mining	59964	22.44	22.70	22.44	22.22	21.88	22.02	22.39	22.85	22.71	23.60	23.67	23.49	23.28	24.29	24.76	24.50	Mines	
Manufacturing	59976	16.19	16.70	16.85	16.62	16.68	16.53	16.82	16.93	17.25	17.25	17.14	17.30	17.36	17.24	17.45	17.50	Fabrication	
Construction	60076	18.59	18.28	18.00	17.91	17.59	17.93	16.32	18.32	17.85	18.89	19.36	18.74	18.30	18.79	18.05	18.09	Construction	
Services producing	60085	12.73	13.15	13.32	12.96	13.07	13.25	13.37	13.39	13.34	13.53	13.45	13.49	13.54	13.56	13.67	13.49	Total des services	
Transportation, communication and utilities	60086	18.06	18.35	18.70	18.47	18.49	18.65	18.77	18.69	18.52	19.08	19.36	19.52	19.34	19.18	19.71	19.19	Transports, communication, services publics	
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	12.75	13.06	14.46	14.57	14.93	14.74	14.71	14.45	15.16	14.97	13.97	13.48	13.58	13.66	13.29	13.54	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Community, business & personal services	60183	12.89	13.29	13.23	12.73	12.78	13.11	13.30	13.46	13.54	13.62	13.38	13.41	13.50	13.49	13.51	13.41	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels	
<b>FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)</b>																			
1986=100																			
Industrial aggregate	95705	138.5	142.1	143.3	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	145.0	147.8	Total des industries	
Annual % change		2.3	2.6	0.9	1.2	0.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.5	0.8	1.9	Variation annuelle(%)	
Goods producing	95706	137.2	140.5	142.4	142.2	140.8	141.1	143.6	143.7	146.0	146.9	148.4	146.7	146.4	144.9	147.5	150.2	Productrices de biens	
Forestry	95707	131.2	135.9	139.1	136.4	130.8	139.0	136.1	138.6	138.9	136.7	136.8	138.7	143.5	133.7	138.6	140.0	Forêts	
Mining	95708	140.8	144.2	144.8	144.9	143.5	141.8	146.3	146.1	147.0	149.5	151.1	148.0	149.9	144.3	147.0	149.2	Mines	
Manufacturing	95709	137.5	141.4	144.0	144.7	143.4	143.2	145.3	145.5	148.0	149.2	150.3	149.4	149.8	147.8	151.2	155.5	Fabrication	
Construction	95710	135.0	136.4	135.7	132.3	131.5	132.8	136.2	136.8	139.4	139.1	142.3	136.7	132.4	134.8	136.4	131.9	Construction	
Services producing	95711	139.2	142.9	143.7	146.4	144.2	142.9	142.5	142.2	143.7	144.4	143.7	144.9	145.0	144.9	143.7	146.8	Total des services	
Transportation, communication and utilities	95712	132.0	134.7	137.8	136.8	137.2	137.6	140.1	138.5	138.1	139.1	140.6	141.6	141.4	144.4	136.3	141.4	Transports, communication, services publics	
Retail trade	95768	134.2	137.0	138.5	136.8	139.7	138.1	140.5	139.3	136.2	136.3	138.8	140.6	140.8	141.7	140.8	137.7	Commerce de détail	
Wholesale trade	95787	138.8	139.3	144.5	142.6	142.5	142.1	144.4	143.7	146.9	152.6	156.8	160.7	159.8	150.3	147.8	149.8	Commerce de gros	
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	150.9	158.6	163.1	161.5	161.1	162.4	163.7	160.5	162.5	163.8	169.0	169.5	156.9	155.8	161.8	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières		
Community, business & personal services	95716	139.7	143.9	142.4	150.6	144.6	141.4	138.2	138.8	142.1	141.7	138.8	138.8	139.3	140.7	140.5	145.8	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels	
Public administration	95715	141.8	144.1	145.3	142.8	143.4	145.0	146.4	146.7	147.3	147.7	146.4	146.5	146.0	151.2	154.7	152.7	Administration publique	
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS</b>																			HEURES HEBDOMADAIREES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.4	31.0	30.8	Total des industries	
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.8	39.0	39.0	38.3	37.8	Productrices de biens	
Mining	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.1	42.5	41.2	40.5	Mines	
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	38.3	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.6	38.8	38.2	37.8	Fabrication	
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.9	38.4	37.3	36.8	Construction	
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.0	27.8	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.8	28.3	28.1	28.0	Total des services	
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.2	36.4	36.3	36.7	36.0	36.7	36.9	38.5	36.2	35.9	36.7	Transports, communication, services publics	
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	26.8	26.1	28.3	27.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	28.9	28.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.1	27.0	26.7	26.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB). Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	L'OBSEERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN, Octobre 1998
<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)</b>																			Statistique Canada – n° 11-010-XPB
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.4	31.0	30.8	Total des industries	
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.8	39.0	39.0	38.3	37.8	Productrices de biens	
Mining	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.1	42.5	41.2	40.5	Mines	
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	38.3	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.6	38.8	38.2	37.8	Fabrication	
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.9	38.4	37.3	36.8	Construction	
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.0	27.8	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.8	28.3	28.1	28.0	Total des services	
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.2	36.4	36.3	36.7	36.0	36.7	36.9	38.5	36.2	35.9	36.7	Transports, communication, services publics	
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	26.8	26.1	28.3	27.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	28.9	28.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.1	27.0	26.7	26.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels	
<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)</b>																			Statistique Canada – n° 11-010-XPB au catalogue
Industrial aggregate	97796	30.7	30.7	31.3	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.1	31.2	31.1	31.2	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.4	31.0	30.8	Total des industries	
Goods producing	97797	38.4	38.4	39.3	39.8	39.5	39.2	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.5	38.8	39.0	39.0	38.3	37.8	Productrices de biens	
Mining	97799	39.8	40.0	42.5	43.2	42.7	42.6	42.5	41.6	41.0	40.3	41.0	41.3	42.1	42.5	41.2	40.5	Mines	
Manufacturing	97800	38.5	38.4	38.3	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.6	38.8	38.2	37.8	Fabrication	
Construction	97803	37.3	37.8	38.2	38.1	38.5	37.9	37.5	38.4	37.9	38.5	37.3	38.1	38.9	38.4	37.3	36.8	Construction	
Services producing	97804	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.0	27.8	27.9	27.8	28.0	27.8	28.0	27.7	27.9	27.8	28.3	28.1	28.0	Total des services	
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.7	36.9	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.2	36.4	36.3	36.7	36.0	36.7	36.9	38.5	36.2	35.9	36.7	Transports, communication, services publics	
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	25.9	26.5	28.4	27.7	27.4	28.7	29.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	26.6	26.5	26.8	26.1	28.3	27.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières	
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.4	26.5	26.7	28.9	28.6	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.3	26.1	27.0				

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

	D	1995	1996	1997	1997 S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>																		
Persons covered	1248	13,090	13,102	13,133	13,158	13,155	13,163	13,203	13,047	13,172	13,205	13,255	13,411	13,598	13,713	<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>		
Beneficiaries	730563	957	911	782	587	630	711	800	952	931	914	836	682	614	673	Personnes visées		
Regular	736531	736	706	589	587	585	578	562	560	543	542	541	549	555	581	Bénéficiaires		
Claims received	730185	3,089	2,973	2,767	210	247	290	307	321	189	205	186	159	202		Réguliers		
Weeks paid	738626			40,933	2,934	2,559	2,833	3,534	3,965	3,919	4,383	3,640	3,090	2,896	2,613	Demandes reçues		
Average weekly payment	738640			253.14	247.41	245.24	249.91	256.21	261.00	262.71	263.89	261.17	257.40	251.10	253.04	Semaines payées		
									\$							Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne		
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>																		
	738862	109	100	124	129	131	132	133	(1996=100) 133	136	138	142	143	143	144	144	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>	
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>																		
									'000								<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>	
All industries	1601	1,607	3,343	3,573	125	774	1,119	258	117	125	149	81	117	280			Toutes les industries	
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	24	137	164	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	5	6	10			Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole	
Manufacturing	1605	722	898	1,272	79	93	452	234	89	90	91	53	32	36			Fabrication	
Construction	1626	202	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	87			Construction	
Transportation	1627	277	112	85	7	5	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	7			Transports	
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	73	424	463	3	3	10	7	4	6	4	5	2	2			Commerce	
Community, business & personal services	1630	281	1,546	1,563	32	643	652	10	18	25	46	18	40	78			Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels	
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	%	1997 II	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II			<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>	
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>																		
All industries	747000	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.8	Toutes les industries	
Commercial industries	747008	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	Industries commerciales	
Non-commercial industries	747009	-0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.8	Industries non commerciales	
Employees ('000)	747054	943	909	794	688	201	336	167	327	140	161	129	241	135	184	126	259	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for

benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Labour division, contact: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprend tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Mike Scrim (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource, Mike Scrim (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [(819) 997-3118].

### III. Prices

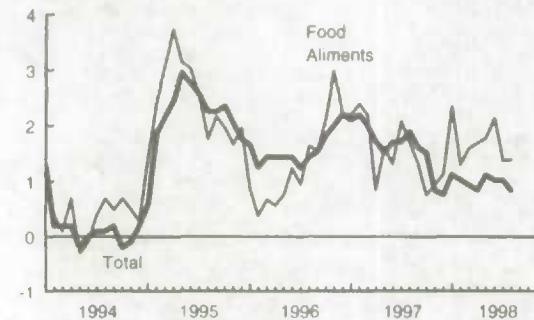
11. GDP price indexes
12. Consumer price indexes
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry
15. Raw materials
16. Housing

### III. Prix

Page		Page
22	11. PIB, indices de prix	22
23	12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
24	13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
24	14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
26	15. Matières brutes	26
27	16. Logements	27

**Consumer Price Index**  
**Indice de prix à la consommation**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



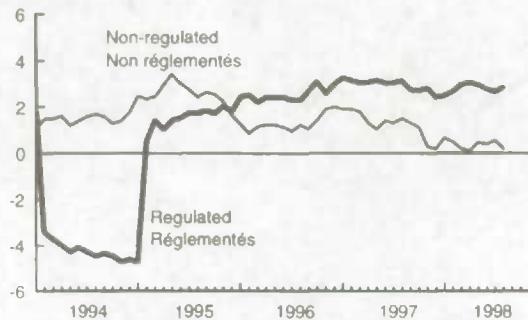
**Industrial Product Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des produits industriels**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



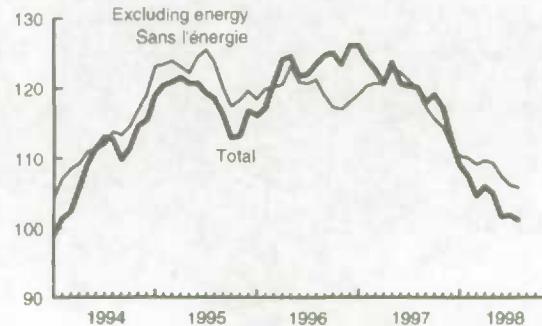
**Consumer Price Index**  
**Indice de prix à la consommation**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



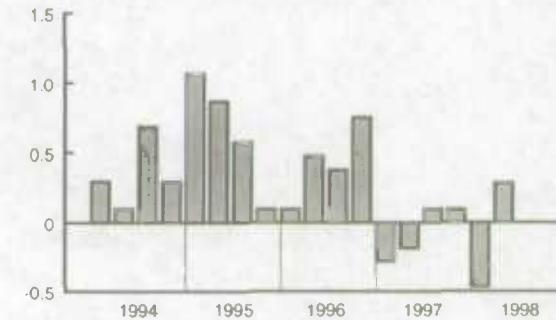
**Raw Materials Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des matières brutes**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



**GDP Implicit Price Index**  
**Indice implicite de prix, PIB**

Quarterly percent change  
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



**New Housing Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des maisons neuves**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

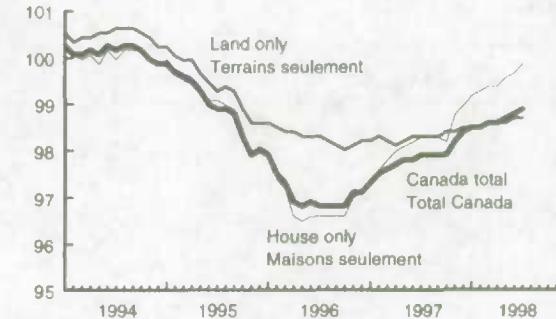


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	Indices Implicites
<b>Implicit indexes</b>	<i>D</i>																	
Personal expenditure	15594	102.8	104.3	105.8	107.6	104.5	104.6	105.0	105.5	106.0	106.8	107.1	107.4	107.6	108.1	108.1	108.6	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	104.3	106.0	107.4	108.4	106.2	106.4	106.6	107.1	107.8	108.1	108.1	108.5	108.2	108.7	107.9	108.3	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.8	100.3	100.7	102.5	100.3	100.7	100.1	100.3	101.2	101.2	101.7	102.6	102.7	103.1	103.3	102.9	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	99.2	100.1	101.7	103.9	100.3	100.1	100.3	101.8	101.6	102.9	103.6	103.7	104.3	104.0	104.0	104.4	Biens non durables
Services	15598	104.6	106.6	108.4	110.1	107.0	107.1	107.8	107.9	108.5	109.3	109.6	109.9	110.0	110.9	111.0	111.7	Services
Government expenditure	15599	102.2	103.5	103.6	103.4	103.5	103.3	103.6	103.6	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.2	103.6	103.2	103.4	103.5	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.8	105.8	105.3	106.2	105.6	105.6	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	106.5	106.1	106.8	106.5	106.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Residential construction	15602	105.5	106.1	105.7	107.1	105.9	105.5	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.1	106.5	107.4	107.1	107.4	107.9	108.8	Résidentielle
Business investment	15603	104.4	105.7	105.0	105.8	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.8	106.0	105.6	106.6	105.8	105.9	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	104.7	106.0	105.5	107.1	106.0	106.3	105.1	105.9	105.6	105.4	106.1	107.2	107.1	107.9	108.3	108.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	104.2	105.4	104.7	104.8	105.1	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.5	104.2	103.9	105.1	104.6	105.7	104.0	104.2	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	102.9	104.3	105.2	106.4	104.4	104.4	104.6	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.3	106.4	106.8	106.7	107.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	110.1	116.4	116.9	115.8	116.5	116.1	116.3	116.0	117.2	117.9	116.0	116.1	115.4	116.0	114.1	113.7	Exportations
Imports	15609	111.7	114.8	113.5	113.9	113.8	113.5	113.6	113.1	114.1	113.2	113.1	114.2	113.3	115.0	114.6	114.3	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	102.4	105.1	106.6	107.1	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.7	107.5	107.2	107.0	107.1	107.2	106.7	107.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	2.6	1.4	0.5	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Chain indexes</b>																		Indices-chaines
Gross domestic product	15632	102.7	105.1	106.5	107.3	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.7	107.0	107.9	107.8	107.7	108.0	107.9	107.4	107.9	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	103.0	104.6	106.2	107.9	104.8	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.3	107.1	107.4	107.7	107.9	108.3	108.5	108.9	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	102.3	103.8	104.0	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.1	104.1	103.8	104.1	103.7	103.9	103.9	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	105.9	106.7	106.7	108.2	106.7	106.3	105.9	106.6	107.0	107.2	107.5	108.4	108.3	108.5	109.1	Logement	
Business investment	15623	105.1	106.8	107.0	107.7	106.4	107.0	106.8	107.0	107.0	106.6	106.8	107.6	108.0	108.0	108.4	Investissement des entreprises	
Exports	15626	110.6	117.4	118.0	118.4	118.5	118.4	118.3	118.5	119.5	120.3	119.6	119.9	119.9	120.6	119.2	119.7	Exportations
Imports	15629	112.5	116.4	115.8	117.1	115.7	115.6	116.0	115.4	116.3	115.8	116.2	117.5	117.1	118.6	118.8	119.1	Importations
Final domestic demand	15633	103.1	104.7	105.7	106.9	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.8	106.3	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.3	107.6	Demande intérieure finale

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996	A	S	O	N	D	1997	J	F	M	A	M	J	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	100.00	Ensemble		
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	100.00	Variation annuelle(%)		
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	106.1	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie		
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	100.00	Variation annuelle(%)		
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	17.89	Aliments		
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	26.75	Logements		
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage		
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	6.25	Habillement & chaussures		
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	18.96	Transports		
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	4.60	Santé & soins personnels		
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	11.25	Loisirs & formation		
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	3.54	Tabac & alcool		
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	50.28	Biens		
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	13.38	Durables		
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	7.67	Semi-durables		
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	29.24	Non durables		
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	49.72	Services		
			1997					1998												
			J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A				
All items	100.00	100000	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	100.00	Ensemble		
Annual % change			1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	100.00	Variation annuelle(%)		
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie		
Annual % change			1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	100.00	Variation annuelle(%)		
Food	17.89	100001	108.4	107.7	106.9	107.0	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	17.89	Aliments		
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.3	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.7	26.75	Logements		
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	106.4	106.4	106.9	107.0	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage		
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.5	103.6	103.4	104.7	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	6.25	Habillement & chaussures		
Transportation	18.96	100174	120.9	122.0	122.2	121.3	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	18.96	Transports		
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	106.1	106.0	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	4.60	Santé & soins personnels		
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.0	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	11.25	Loisirs & formation		
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	3.54	Tabac & alcool		
Goods	50.28	100270	105.3	105.6	105.4	105.7	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	50.28	Biens		
Durable	13.38	100271	111.6	111.6	111.7	111.8	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	13.38	Durables		
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	103.8	105.3	105.2	106.8	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	7.67	Semi-durables		
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.7	102.8	102.3	102.3	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	29.24	Non durables		
Services	49.72	100274	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	49.72	Services		

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: Prices Division (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1995	1996	1997	1996	A	S	O	N	D	1997	J	F	M	A	M	J	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	104.2	105.9	107.6	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.5	107.7	100.00	Ensemble		
Annual % change			2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.7	100.00	Variation annuelle(%)		
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	104.3	105.8	107.5	106.1	106.2	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.8	107.3	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.7	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie		
Annual % change			2.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	100.00	Variation annuelle(%)		
Food	17.89	100001	104.5	105.9	107.6	105.9	105.5	106.2	107.0	106.7	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.1	107.5	107.9	17.89	Aliments		
Shelter	26.75	100077	102.9	103.1	103.3	102.8	103.0	103.5	103.1	103.3	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.2	103.3	26.75	Logements		
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	103.1	105.3	106.6	105.8	105.9	105.4	105.3	105.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage		
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	101.7	101.4	102.7	101.2	102.1	102.7	101.6	100.4	100.5	101.6	102.9	103.9	103.1	102.5	6.25	Habillement & chaussures		
Transportation	18.96	100174	113.4	117.8	121.5	117.2	117.3	117.5	121.4	121.8	121.6	121.4	121.5	121.1	121.1	121.5	18.96	Transports		
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	103.5	104.1	105.9	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	106.1	106.0	106.3	4.60	Santé & soins personnels		
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	109.5	112.1	114.9	114.3	114.8	114.6	113.0	112.4	112.0	112.8	113.5	113.6	114.7	116.0	11.25	Loisirs & formation		
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	84.9	86.6	89.3	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	88.1	88.3	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.3	89.5	3.54	Tabac & alcool		
Goods	50.28	100270	102.4	104.0	105.6	103.8	103.9	104.5	105.2	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.9	105.6	105.6	105.7	50.28	Biens		
Durable	13.38	100271	109.5	111.6	112.3	111.4	111.3	111.1	113.1	112.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5	13.38	Durables		
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	102.7	103.2	104.9	103.1	104.0	104.8	104.0	103.0	103.0	103.9	105.2	106.0	105.1	104.6	7.67	Semi-durables		
Non-durable	29.24	100273	98.8	100.6	102.5	100.3	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.5	103.0	102.7	102.1	102.3	102.7	29.24	Non durables		
Services	49.72	100274	106.4	108.1	109.9	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.8	108.9	109.0	108.9	109.3	109.5	109.7	110.1	49.72	Services		
			1997					1998												
			J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A				
All items	100.00	100000	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	100.00	Ensemble		
Annual % change			1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	100.00	Variation annuelle(%)		
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	107.6	107.7	107.8	108.0														

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

	P 2000	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		118.1 7.4	118.6 0.4	119.5 0.8	119.0 0.5	119.2 0.3	118.6 0.2	(1992=100) -0.1	118.5 -0.1	119.0 0.0	118.8 0.3	119.0 1.0	119.1 1.9	120.0 0.8	119.9 1.0	Tous les produits Variation annuelle(%)
All commodities																
Annual % change																
Intermediate goods	1200	123.0	121.8	121.9	122.2	122.6	121.2	121.4	121.6	121.6	121.7	121.7	122.6	122.6	121.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	149.1	125.9	126.4	122.8	125.3	121.9	121.0	122.8	123.2	124.3	124.6	125.2	126.6	125.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.0	121.2	121.2	122.1	122.2	121.1	121.4	121.5	121.3	121.3	121.3	122.2	122.0	121.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	110.9	113.8	116.1	114.2	114.2	114.7	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.9	115.2	116.2	116.0	115.8	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	106.7	109.3	111.5	110.6	110.3	110.5	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.9	111.7	112.1	111.8	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	113.3	115.6	117.9	115.8	115.5	115.9	115.4	116.2	115.8	116.2	116.8	118.1	117.5	117.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	111.8	115.2	117.5	115.3	115.5	116.3	115.8	116.9	116.4	116.6	116.6	117.6	117.2	116.9	Autres
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
All commodities	2000	119.1 0.8	120.0 0.8	119.8 0.5	119.4 0.7	120.0 1.3	119.7 0.6	119.6 0.7	119.4 0.3	118.0 -0.9	119.0 -0.8	119.0 -0.8	119.2 -0.2	119.5 0.3	120.1 0.1	Tous les produits Variation annuelle(%)
Annual % change																
Intermediate goods	1200	121.6	122.5	122.1	121.3	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.4	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.6	128.6	128.0	127.8	129.1	127.1	125.1	122.1	118.8	120.2	119.7	119.6	120.4	119.1	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	120.8	121.5	121.2	120.3	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.7	119.5	119.3	119.2	119.5	120.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	115.5	116.4	116.3	116.6	117.5	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	117.9	118.5	119.1	119.2	120.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.8	112.0	111.8	111.7	111.9	111.6	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.5	112.6	112.4	112.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.7	120.0	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.4	121.5	122.1	123.0	123.3	124.7	Biens de capital
Other	1338	116.3	117.8	117.7	118.1	119.1	119.1	119.4	119.4	117.8	119.2	119.7	120.4	120.7	121.6	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

	P 1601	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		106.5	109.4	114.0	116.3	115.5	114.8	114.1	114.7	114.7	115.0	115.8	117.3	118.0	117.1	
Food & beverages																
Rubber	1632	102.8	107.8	108.7	109.3	108.2	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.5	108.4	108.7	109.3	109.4	109.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	104.3	116.5	114.7	115.0	115.6	115.4	115.0	115.1	115.1	114.9	115.4	115.8	115.7	115.5	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	103.5	108.9	110.2	111.0	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.4	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.1	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	106.0	111.1	114.6	117.7	115.0	116.3	116.2	116.3	116.7	116.7	117.2	117.7	117.7	118.0	Cuir
Clothing	1658	101.8	104.5	106.9	107.9	107.4	107.5	107.4	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	Vêtements
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Food & beverages	1601	116.9	117.2	116.8	115.8	116.1	115.3	114.8	114.8	114.4	114.7	115.4	115.4	115.3	115.5	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.3	109.4	109.6	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	110.1	109.9	110.2	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	115.2	115.0	114.5	113.9	114.4	114.3	114.4	114.5	114.2	114.7	114.3	114.2	114.1	114.3	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.4	111.4	111.6	112.1	112.1	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.7	111.6	111.8	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	118.0	118.1	118.1	118.0	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	119.0	119.2	120.1	120.2	120.4	120.4	Cuir
Clothing	1658	107.9	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.6	109.1	109.2	109.3	109.4	109.5	109.6	109.6	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J		
	<i>P</i>							(1992=100)								
Wood	1665	139.7	134.6	141.9	143.2	152.6	146.6	152.4	146.3	145.6	146.2	145.1	149.5	146.8	144.2	Bois
Furniture	1676	105.0	111.5	112.6	113.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	112.8	113.0	112.9	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	Meubles
Paper	1680	107.8	150.4	132.6	125.3	127.4	125.5	124.0	124.7	122.9	122.1	121.2	122.1	123.0	123.7	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	110.8	125.7	126.5	127.1	126.2	126.0	125.3	126.5	125.4	125.8	126.4	127.1	126.6	126.7	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	117.0	133.9	124.3	126.9	121.7	119.3	119.8	121.7	122.8	125.6	128.1	128.4	129.0	128.3	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	107.8	116.5	118.4	119.7	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.6	119.5	119.7	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	104.8	109.6	112.9	115.6	113.3	113.7	113.7	114.1	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.5	115.5	115.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	112.2	115.4	118.6	121.6	118.7	119.3	118.2	119.8	118.7	119.2	120.1	122.2	121.1	121.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.7	108.1	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.3	105.3	105.6	106.4	106.4	105.3	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	105.0	109.9	111.3	112.0	111.5	111.6	111.7	111.4	112.5	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.0	111.8	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	98.6	104.4	116.2	116.3	118.3	123.5	125.2	127.1	127.7	124.5	118.5	114.7	115.3	113.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	109.1	118.8	116.6	117.2	120.0	117.3	116.4	116.5	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.9	118.4	117.6	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	108.0	111.0	112.8	113.5	112.7	112.5	112.3	112.6	112.6	113.1	113.5	113.6	113.7	113.6	Produits divers
	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Wood	1665	144.6	144.5	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	137.2	133.6	136.6	132.8	131.7	134.8	140.4	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.5	114.6	114.9	114.9	Meubles
Paper	1680	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.6	130.8	130.8	131.0	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.9	131.7	132.0	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.0	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.8	130.0	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.5	131.7	131.9	132.4	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	123.9	123.0	121.7	123.4	121.3	119.7	120.7	119.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.1	121.7	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.6	122.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.2	117.6	117.8	118.0	118.1	118.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	124.9	127.1	127.9	129.5	130.3	132.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	105.8	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.8	105.7	106.4	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.8	113.0	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.2	113.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	110.9	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.0	110.9	106.6	102.3	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.5	94.1	92.6	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.5	113.3	113.3	113.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.2	114.4	115.2	114.9	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.5	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes* (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J		
	<i>P</i>							(1992=100)								
Wood	1665	144.6	144.5	142.7	137.4	136.7	135.4	134.8	137.2	133.6	136.6	132.8	131.7	134.8	140.4	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.7	113.8	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.5	114.6	114.9	114.9	Meubles
Paper	1680	124.6	126.6	127.3	128.6	130.8	130.8	131.0	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.9	131.7	132.0	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.0	127.2	127.9	127.9	128.5	128.8	130.0	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.5	131.7	131.9	132.4	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	129.0	127.9	126.8	125.9	124.5	123.9	123.0	121.7	123.4	121.3	119.7	120.7	119.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.6	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.3	121.1	121.7	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.6	122.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.3	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.2	117.6	117.8	118.0	118.1	118.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	120.5	121.8	121.9	122.7	124.9	125.5	126.8	127.3	124.9	127.1	127.9	129.5	130.3	132.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	105.8	105.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.8	105.7	106.4	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	111.8	111.8	112.1	112.3	112.3	112.8	113.0	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.2	113.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	110.9	116.2	115.4	114.4	114.0	110.9	106.6	102.3	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.5	94.1	92.6	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.5	113.3	113.3	113.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.8	113.9	114.2	114.4	115.2	114.9	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.5	Produits divers

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie* (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

RAW MATERIALS	P	(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES
		1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	Substances animales
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Total(1)	1001	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.6	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.6	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.6	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	1006	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.8	120.4	118.3	117.0	116.6	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	160.1	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	130.2	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.3	116.9	114.7	114.3	114.4	114.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.0	132.7	133.4	137.3	138.1	136.9	135.3	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.4	108.9	108.6	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	118.1	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.4	91.6	89.0	82.6	86.4	84.9	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.8	136.3	133.0	130.1	126.4	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.0	Substances animales

(1) These purchase-price indexes include prices for domestic and imported goods imported.

Sources: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Tableau 15. Matières brutes (1992=100)

RAW MATERIALS	P	(1992=100)														MATIÈRES BRUTES
		1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Total(1)	1001	124.7	129.1	126.9	130.2	131.4	131.8	130.1	132.9	132.9	130.8	129.3	127.1	130.4	127.2	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	1006	134.5	131.9	130.9	133.6	131.1	129.2	128.9	130.0	131.2	132.6	133.0	132.9	135.3	134.8	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	166.9	154.7	153.4	152.4	154.4	155.5	157.5	160.4	162.1	160.8	157.3	155.4	158.1	159.5	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	107.5	108.6	112.0	110.2	110.0	109.5	110.0	110.4	112.2	111.1	111.0	111.7	111.5	111.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	137.4	132.7	132.8	135.3	136.5	132.6	126.1	126.4	128.8	133.4	129.8	129.6	132.3	132.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	149.6	128.8	127.0	123.9	120.4	117.7	120.7	123.6	127.1	129.7	133.9	127.8	133.3	131.5	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	103.3	122.9	118.1	122.9	131.9	137.7	132.7	139.1	136.5	126.8	121.4	114.3	119.6	110.5	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	141.8	155.1	146.9	162.4	154.4	140.0	137.1	138.5	140.2	144.9	149.9	153.1	155.0	151.9	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	106.3	113.4	115.4	119.0	115.9	117.3	115.7	114.8	113.9	114.8	114.2	117.3	118.2	118.2	Substances animales
		1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Total(1)	1001	126.8	126.6	124.3	125.5	123.6	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.6	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.6	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	1006	133.5	132.1	129.2	127.3	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.8	120.4	118.3	117.0	116.6	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	160.1	152.3	149.9	145.7	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	130.2	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	111.7	112.1	112.0	112.0	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.3	116.9	114.7	114.3	114.4	114.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	133.7	134.6	131.9	132.4	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.0	132.7	133.4	137.3	138.1	136.9	135.3	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	127.1	130.9	124.9	123.3	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.4	108.9	108.6	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	112.2	114.6	113.4	121.7	118.1	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.4	91.6	89.0	82.6	86.4	84.9	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	145.1	145.0	145.8	144.5	144.4	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.8	136.3	133.0	130.1	126.4	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	119.0	117.5	114.5	112.9	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.0	Substances animales

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois les prix des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue). Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 16. Housing

Tableau 16. Logements

		1995	1996	1997	1996 J	A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>																
<i>Base</i>																
698300	133.3	133.7	135.2	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.9	135.7	<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
698328	138.7	139.8	142.3	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.1	140.1	143.1	Taux de base
<i>Including supplements</i>																
<i>(1986=100)</i>																
<b>New housing prices</b>																
<i>(P10248)</i>																
<i>Annual % change</i>																
<i>House only</i>	-1.2	-1.9	0.8	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-0.8	-0.9	-0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>	
<i>P10275</i>	99.9	97.7	99.0	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.8	97.9	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.8	98.9	Variation annuelle(%)	
<i>Land only</i>	P10302	102.6	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.3	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.3	Maison seulement
<i>(1992=100)</i>																
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>																
<i>Base</i>																
698300	135.7	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	135.9	136.2	136.2								<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
698328	143.2	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	143.4	144.0	144.0								Taux de base
<i>Including supplements</i>																
<i>(1986=100)</i>																
<b>New housing prices</b>																
<i>(P10248)</i>																
<i>Annual % change</i>																
<i>House only</i>	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>	
<i>P10275</i>	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	Variation annuelle(%)	
<i>Land only</i>	P10302	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	Maison seulement	
<i>(1992=100)</i>																
<b>1997</b>																
<b>J</b>																
<b>A</b>																
<b>S</b>																
<b>O</b>																
<b>N</b>																
<b>D</b>																
<b>1998</b>																
<b>J</b>																
<b>F</b>																
<b>M</b>																
<b>A</b>																
<b>M</b>																



## IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

## IV. Commerce international

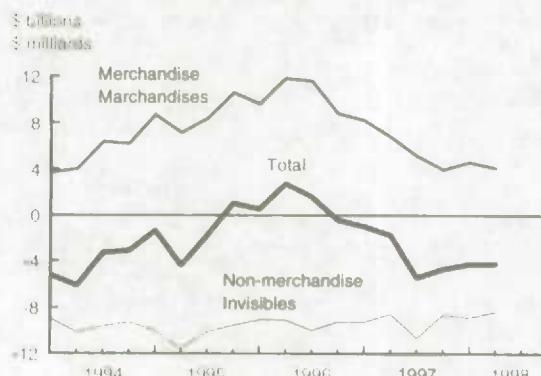
Page

30  
31  
34

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

Page  
30  
31  
34

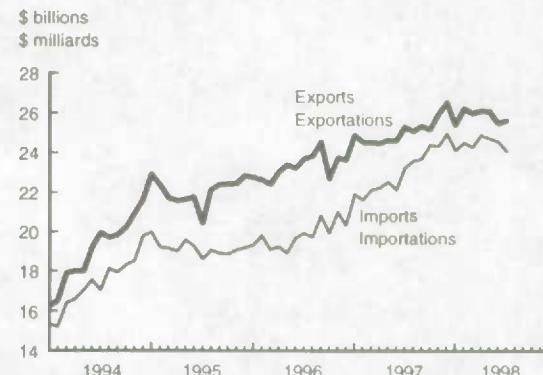
**Current Account Balance**  
**Solde du compte courant**



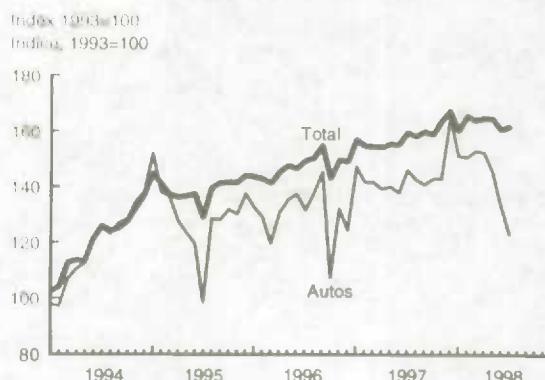
**Merchandise Trade Balance**  
**Solde du commerce des marchandises**



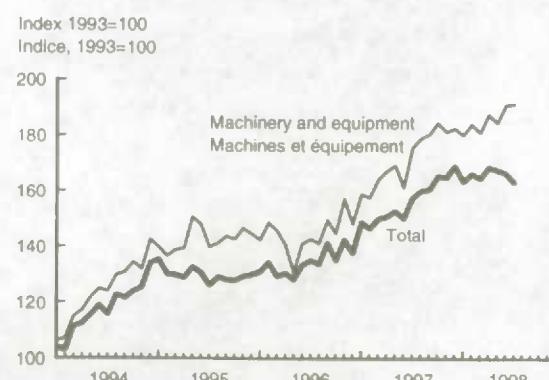
**Exports and Imports**  
**Exportations et importations**



**Exports**  
**Exportations**



**Imports**  
**Importations**



**Prices**  
**Prix**

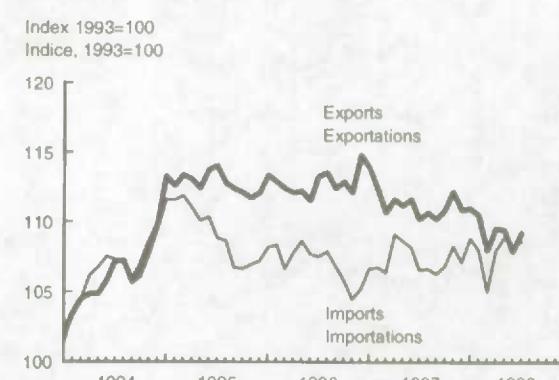


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1995 III	IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
<b>CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>																		
\$'000,000																		
<b>TOTAL</b>																		
Receipts	D	285,601	330,618	350,433	377,223	81,965	85,028	84,996	86,998	89,723	88,717	92,585	93,107	94,438	97,093	98,184	98,224	
Payments	59800	303,331	337,065	345,903	390,038	83,715	83,991	84,430	84,255	88,089	89,129	93,570	94,852	99,861	101,757	102,462	102,455	
Balance	59832	-17,730	-8,447	4,530	-12,815	-1,750	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-4,278	-4,232	
<b>GOODS &amp; SERVICES</b>																		
Exports	59801	260,917	300,914	319,715	342,673	74,222	77,159	77,523	79,507	82,328	80,359	84,026	84,109	86,269	88,244	89,139	Biens et services	
Imports	59817	252,285	276,379	287,090	327,162	68,413	69,121	70,138	69,763	73,036	74,153	78,158	79,512	83,198	86,294	86,020	Importations	
Balance	59833	8,632	24,535	32,625	15,511	5,809	8,038	7,385	9,744	9,290	6,206	5,868	4,597	3,071	1,974	2,224	2,037	
<b>GOODS</b>																		
Receipts	59802	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	64,976	67,726	67,836	69,673	72,103	70,088	73,956	73,748	75,732	77,665	77,570	Biens	
Payments	59818	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	56,589	57,138	58,217	57,841	60,491	61,268	65,691	66,915	70,544	73,697	72,969	Recettes	
Balance	59834	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	8,387	10,588	9,619	11,832	11,612	8,820	8,265	6,834	5,189	3,968	4,601	4,130	
<b>SERVICES</b>																		
Receipts	59803	32,750	36,163	40,014	41,572	9,246	9,432	9,686	9,834	10,223	10,271	10,070	10,361	10,537	10,604	10,673	Services	
Payments	59819	44,413	46,439	49,274	50,316	11,824	11,983	11,921	11,923	12,545	12,885	12,467	12,597	12,855	13,050	13,099	Recettes	
Balance	59835	-11,663	-10,277	-9,260	-8,744	-2,578	-2,551	-2,234	-2,088	-2,323	-2,614	-2,397	-2,236	-1,993	-2,377	-2,093	Paiements	
of which: travel	59836	-4,120	-3,158	-3,363	-3,508	-772	-795	-956	-689	-842	-876	-864	-894	-943	-807	-531	Solde	
<b>INVESTMENT INCOME</b>																		
Receipts	59809	21,100	25,898	26,271	29,722	6,759	6,925	6,274	6,504	8,359	7,134	6,815	8,112	7,083	7,711	8,094	Revenu d'investissement	
Payments	59825	46,990	56,688	54,630	58,649	14,287	13,879	13,154	13,498	14,036	13,941	14,277	14,259	15,660	14,452	15,283	Recettes	
of which: interest on foreign portfolio investment in Canada	59827	27,756	29,861	28,870	29,070	7,504	7,554	7,287	7,208	7,231	7,143	7,015	7,224	7,311	7,521	7,430	Paiements	
Balance	59841	-25,889	-30,790	-28,359	-28,927	-7,528	-6,955	-6,880	-6,994	-7,677	-6,807	-7,462	-6,147	-8,577	-6,741	-7,188	Solde	
<b>CURRENT TRANSFERS</b>																		
Balance	59845	-472	-192	265	600	-30	-46	61	-6	21	189	609	-195	83	103	686	104	
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		
<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>																		
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		
Direct	59052	-12,694	-15,835	-15,841	-19,426	-2,469	-6,775	-3,354	-2,378	-4,436	-5,872	-6,137	-4,015	-3,855	-5,419	-8,514	Actif du Canada/ flux nets	
Portfolio																	DIRECTS	
Stocks	59055	-9,362	-6,247	-16,576	-4,491	-1,457	-2,780	-4,357	-2,956	-3,552	-5,711	-2,888	-364	646	-1,884	-3,823	De portefeuille	
Bonds	59054	435	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	-519	29	393	1,192	-2,174	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,637	Actions	
Other investments	59056	-27,408	-15,535	-37,723	-21,088	-2,682	1,413	-2,867	-20,085	-2,767	-12,004	-16,806	-10,002	8,070	-2,350	1,896	Autres obligations	
Total Canadian assets	59051	-49,029	-38,701	-72,127	-51,706	-7,126	-8,112	-10,185	-24,227	-12,930	-24,785	-27,112	-14,323	1,230	-11,501	-13,078	Total des créances canadiennes	
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		
Direct	59062	11,206	12,549	9,301	9,876	3,444	5,839	2,492	2,904	1,281	2,624	1,945	1,194	4,704	2,033	7,401	Passif du Canada/ flux nets	
Portfolio																	De portefeuille	
Stocks	59065	6,412	-4,242	8,281	7,642	-1,134	-320	1,678	4,457	176	1,971	-819	706	3,916	3,839	3,047	Actions	
Bonds	59064	15,995	30,132	19,253	9,507	12,739	4,624	285	6,062	1,009	11,897	721	6,107	10,078	-7,399	3,764	Obligations	
Money market	59066	905	-1,254	-7,319	1,594	-140	-2,727	6,348	-7,426	-555	-5,686	3,392	-5,303	-44	3,549	562	Marché monétaire	
Other investment	59067	22,032	-5,530	21,588	35,348	-11,570	5,445	-1,302	6,038	2,466	14,386	21,084	4,999	-10,890	20,154	8,237	Autres investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	56,550	31,655	51,104	63,966	3,340	12,860	9,501	12,035	4,376	25,192	26,324	7,704	7,763	22,176	23,031	-3,138	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB), contact: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Personne ressource: P. O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

	D	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	Exports
	D	\$'000,000														Exports
Total	399449	228,167	264,751	279,701	301,101	23,849	24,558	22,698	23,741	23,649	24,893	24,539	24,524	24,475	24,648	Total
Annual % change		20.0	16.0	5.6	7.7	7.7	9.6	1.2	5.8	3.5	9.3	8.3	9.4	6.2	5.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	181,049	205,631	222,292	243,361	19,046	19,489	17,893	18,907	19,017	19,979	19,686	19,483	19,635	19,777	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	3,677	4,342	4,608	4,372	378	372	362	380	425	373	357	353	391	383	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	9,363	13,755	12,733	12,304	1,071	1,065	1,005	999	990	961	971	970	979	1,009	Autres UE
Japan	399521	10,789	13,178	12,365	12,053	1,062	1,242	1,043	1,010	1,187	1,200	1,191	1,135	1,064	1,023	Japon
Other OECD	399522	4,536	4,478	5,064	7,912	476	438	387	482	352	639	586	800	627	750	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	399523	18,754	23,368	22,639	21,098	1,817	1,952	2,009	1,963	1,677	1,740	1,748	1,784	1,779	1,707	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		18,814	20,843	23,138	24,705	1,959	2,025	2,098	1,932	1,886	1,900	1,955	2,017	2,044	1,986	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		19,201	20,327	25,971	26,820	2,185	2,175	2,208	2,363	2,552	2,666	2,423	2,110	2,022	2,178	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		29,128	36,684	34,446	34,886	2,963	2,963	2,948	2,789	2,913	2,848	2,958	2,974	2,912	2,950	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		42,498	50,742	52,245	55,602	4,384	4,566	4,260	4,370	4,340	4,611	4,377	4,590	4,617	4,512	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		45,700	55,917	61,864	67,983	5,215	5,342	5,203	5,336	5,326	5,275	5,408	5,393	5,539	5,612	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		57,608	62,870	63,359	70,057	5,579	5,889	4,363	5,353	5,045	5,968	5,744	5,745	5,644	5,680	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		7,102	8,307	9,499	10,650	798	824	802	801	801	824	833	854	856	855	Biens de consommation
	D	1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Exports
Total	399449	24,625	25,293	25,088	25,350	25,187	25,959	26,519	25,410	26,229	25,987	26,119	26,074	25,483	25,631	Total
Annual % change		6.0	6.7	5.2	3.2	11.0	9.3	12.1	2.1	6.9	6.0	6.7	5.8	3.5	1.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	19,909	20,472	20,234	20,658	20,529	21,144	21,856	20,874	21,570	21,521	21,820	21,722	21,258	21,583	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	363	367	338	356	357	383	354	381	394	379	305	411	379	502	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,070	1,086	1,098	1,053	976	1,043	1,087	1,096	1,137	1,067	1,088	1,051	1,008	989	Autres UE
Japan	399521	926	973	930	933	918	868	892	766	872	794	687	806	781	718	Japon
Other OECD	399522	615	597	691	629	689	708	581	593	518	693	677	560	602	524	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	399523	1,743	1,798	1,797	1,722	1,718	1,813	1,750	1,701	1,737	1,534	1,543	1,523	1,456	1,315	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,022	2,029	2,086	2,161	2,155	2,155	2,195	2,067	2,177	2,020	2,026	2,073	2,010	1,968	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,234	2,162	2,259	2,266	2,118	2,339	2,042	1,915	1,958	1,910	1,966	2,084	1,961	2,147	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,969	2,886	2,840	2,853	2,828	2,966	2,903	2,876	2,987	2,913	2,875	2,860	2,868	2,867	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,540	4,796	4,578	4,682	4,568	4,923	4,809	4,770	4,751	4,811	4,684	4,810	4,873	4,792	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		5,541	5,770	5,588	5,910	5,957	5,961	6,028	5,878	6,358	6,290	6,506	6,439	6,448	6,813	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,588	5,920	5,781	5,710	5,790	5,793	6,694	6,127	6,106	6,200	6,179	5,894	5,405	4,993	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		863	839	1,043	904	916	930	932	922	966	970	1,004	1,017	1,050	1,053	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M		
Imports	D	\$'000,000													Importations	
Total	397990	207,873	229,940	237,816	276,846	19,716	20,844	19,931	21,012	20,325	21,927	21,634	22,130	22,244	22,528	Total
Annual % change		17.4	10.6	3.4	16.4	3.5	10.2	5.6	10.2	5.9	13.5	9.3	15.9	15.6	19.0	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	155,661	172,460	180,153	210,802	15,125	15,907	14,881	15,812	15,111	16,572	16,489	16,823	16,764	17,038	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	4,854	4,898	5,599	6,087	418	439	536	445	426	532	462	494	569	475	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	11,550	15,452	15,010	18,066	1,212	1,282	1,295	1,506	1,475	1,412	1,280	1,500	1,544	1,782	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,315	8,428	7,232	8,703	527	639	646	645	595	674	667	668	643	680	Japon
Other OECD	398062	7,365	7,939	9,015	11,340	736	748	719	769	810	926	945	912	976	882	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	398063	20,127	20,763	20,809	21,849	1,698	1,829	1,854	1,835	1,907	1,810	1,792	1,733	1,749	1,671	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		12,578	13,375	14,113	15,578	1,183	1,233	1,176	1,205	1,216	1,234	1,233	1,249	1,261	1,301	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		6,960	7,251	9,586	10,603	848	865	932	881	871	1,032	881	915	873	829	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,810	2,038	1,914	2,373	161	164	171	173	175	184	189	194	201	199	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		39,187	45,579	46,488	54,370	3,827	3,991	4,012	4,051	4,050	4,244	4,355	4,375	4,362	4,451	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		65,717	75,694	76,606	91,203	6,238	6,609	6,403	6,953	6,552	7,024	6,972	7,267	7,394	7,489	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		47,835	50,085	51,108	60,630	4,380	4,726	4,001	4,464	4,200	4,853	4,640	4,701	4,761	4,807	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		23,441	25,548	25,834	29,588	2,067	2,214	2,180	2,197	2,169	2,281	2,321	2,337	2,386	2,436	Biens de consommation
	1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Imports	D	\$'000,000													Importations	
Total	397990	22,142	23,242	23,610	23,692	24,404	24,337	24,956	24,124	24,519	24,288	24,886	24,723	24,583	24,079	Total
Annual % change		12.6	16.6	19.8	13.7	22.4	15.8	22.8	10.0	13.3	9.8	11.9	9.7	11.0	3.6	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	17,027	17,818	18,074	18,020	18,469	18,672	19,038	18,739	18,794	18,496	18,945	19,012	18,670	18,284	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	487	480	445	519	553	551	521	450	519	493	492	520	593	489	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,364	1,512	1,444	1,473	1,636	1,498	1,622	1,384	1,642	1,677	1,703	1,613	1,630	1,606	Autres UE
Japan	398061	718	698	740	790	793	818	813	783	804	823	782	833	829	845	Japon
Other OECD	398062	881	965	897	1,044	990	929	992	915	939	963	938	887	910	882	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	398063	1,666	1,769	2,010	1,847	1,963	1,869	1,971	1,853	1,822	1,836	2,026	1,859	1,952	1,975	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,254	1,348	1,314	1,316	1,331	1,356	1,381	1,379	1,375	1,378	1,410	1,427	1,456	1,443	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		815	852	858	846	927	787	989	820	804	682	744	737	792	699	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		192	199	200	199	199	214	204	200	201	199	199	214	212	209	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,356	4,501	4,602	4,576	4,731	4,756	5,060	4,921	4,818	4,811	5,010	4,962	4,898	5,019	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,132	7,771	7,913	7,982	8,158	8,025	8,076	7,971	8,140	8,010	8,289	8,164	8,444	8,462	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,010	5,122	5,181	5,191	5,450	5,503	5,411	5,251	5,433	5,499	5,418	5,356	4,849	4,392	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,372	2,442	2,528	2,522	2,595	2,660	2,710	2,623	2,703	2,698	2,737	2,829	2,860	2,876	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elbani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elbani (951-9786).

**Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) –  
(Concluded)**

	D	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
\$'000,000																
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															
Total	(399449 - 397990)	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	4,133	3,715	2,767	2,729	3,324	2,966	2,905	2,395	2,231	2,120	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	25,388	33,171	42,139	32,559	3,920	3,582	3,012	3,095	3,906	3,407	3,197	2,660	2,871	2,739	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,177	-556	-990	-1,714	-40	-67	-175	-65	-1	-159	-105	-141	-179	-93	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,187	-1,698	-2,278	-5,762	-142	-217	-290	-507	-485	-451	-309	-530	-565	-773	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,473	4,750	5,133	3,350	535	604	398	365	593	526	524	466	422	343	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,829	-3,462	-3,951	-3,427	-260	-310	-333	-287	-458	-287	-359	-112	-349	-132	Autres OCDÉ
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,373	2,606	1,830	-751	119	123	155	128	-231	-71	-44	50	30	36	Autres pays

	D	1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
\$'000,000																
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,483	2,052	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,286	1,710	1,699	1,233	1,351	901	1,551	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,883	2,654	2,160	2,638	2,060	2,473	2,818	2,135	2,776	3,025	2,875	2,710	2,588	3,299	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-124	-113	-107	-163	-195	-169	-167	-69	-124	-114	-187	-109	-214	14	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-294	-426	-346	-420	-660	-455	-535	-289	-505	-610	-615	-562	-622	-617	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	208	276	190	143	124	50	79	-18	68	-30	-94	-26	-48	-127	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-266	-368	-206	-415	-301	-221	-412	-322	-421	-270	-262	-327	-308	-358	Autres OCDÉ
Other	(399523 - 398063)	77	29	-213	-125	-245	-56	-221	-152	-84	-302	-484	-336	-496	-660	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elbani (951-9788).

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

	D	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 A	S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
\$'000,000																
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															
Total	(399449 - 397990)	20,295	34,812	41,884	24,255	4,133	3,715	2,767	2,729	3,324	2,966	2,905	2,395	2,231	2,120	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	25,388	33,171	42,139	32,559	3,920	3,582	3,012	3,095	3,906	3,407	3,197	2,660	2,871	2,739	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,177	-556	-990	-1,714	-40	-67	-175	-65	-1	-159	-105	-141	-179	-93	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,187	-1,698	-2,278	-5,762	-142	-217	-290	-507	-485	-451	-309	-530	-565	-773	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	2,473	4,750	5,133	3,350	535	604	398	365	593	526	524	466	422	343	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,829	-3,462	-3,951	-3,427	-260	-310	-333	-287	-458	-287	-359	-112	-349	-132	Autres OCDÉ
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-1,373	2,606	1,830	-751	119	123	155	128	-231	-71	-44	50	30	36	Autres pays

	D	1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
\$'000,000																
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,483	2,052	1,478	1,659	783	1,622	1,563	1,286	1,710	1,699	1,233	1,351	901	1,551	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	2,883	2,654	2,160	2,638	2,060	2,473	2,818	2,135	2,776	3,025	2,875	2,710	2,588	3,299	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-124	-113	-107	-163	-195	-169	-167	-69	-124	-114	-187	-109	-214	14	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-294	-426	-346	-420	-660	-455	-535	-289	-505	-610	-615	-562	-622	-617	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	208	276	190	143	124	50	79	-18	68	-30	-94	-26	-48	-127	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-266	-368	-206	-415	-301	-221	-412	-322	-421	-270	-262	-327	-308	-358	Autres OCDÉ
Other	(399523 - 398063)	77	29	-213	-125	-245	-56	-221	-152	-84	-302	-484	-336	-496	-660	Autres pays

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).
Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elbani (951-9788).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS	
Current weight price index	D									(1992=100)								Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	129715	117.9	116.4	115.5	115.8	116.1	116.2	117.6	115.9	115.4	114.6	113.0	114.2	114.2	113.1	114.5	Total	
Agricultural & fish products	131.5	125.8	127.1	125.2	124.3	124.7	127.2	127.2	126.2	126.9	125.0	124.5	123.4	124.0	122.6	124.1	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products	124.0	124.9	117.4	122.5	124.5	127.2	136.6	111.4	104.3	100.8	100.1	103.0	105.6	101.0	110.4		Produits énergétiques	
Forest products	138.7	136.1	135.7	137.6	136.5	135.4	137.5	137.2	139.4	139.9	138.5	141.6	141.6	141.2	142.5		Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods	119.4	118.7	119.1	119.4	119.3	119.5	119.0	118.6	117.6	117.9	114.7	115.3	117.0	115.1	118.3		Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment	102.7	99.1	98.1	97.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	99.1	98.3	98.1	96.4	97.7	95.9	95.2	95.6		Machines et équipements	
Automobile products	118.9	121.4	121.4	121.9	122.5	122.1	123.2	123.6	125.4	125.6	124.5	126.3	127.0	128.6	130.0		Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods	109.3	109.6	109.7	108.6	109.9	109.8	110.1	109.7	110.7	109.8	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.5	111.0		Biens de consommation	
Volume (1992 dollars)										\$'000,000								Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)	237,235	258,678	21,899	21,665	21,835	21,675	22,074	22,881	22,019	22,887	22,997	22,871	22,832	22,532	22,385		Total(1)	
Agricultural & fish products	17,598	19,635	1,597	1,667	1,738	1,728	1,694	1,739	1,629	1,741	1,622	1,642	1,672	1,639	1,585		Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products	20,947	21,468	1,842	1,844	1,820	1,664	1,712	1,834	1,835	1,942	1,908	1,909	1,973	1,942	1,945		Produits énergétiques	
Forest products	24,843	25,639	2,127	2,063	2,090	2,088	2,157	2,115	2,064	2,136	2,103	2,030	2,020	2,032	2,012		Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods	43,766	46,852	4,028	3,833	3,924	3,823	4,135	4,054	4,057	4,028	4,195	4,061	4,110	4,232	4,052		Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment	60,227	68,603	5,884	5,759	6,016	6,058	6,083	5,976	6,479	6,523	6,658	6,713	6,773	7,129		Machines et équipements		
Automobile products	53,270	57,719	4,877	4,743	4,662	4,742	4,703	5,415	4,886	4,860	4,978	4,891	4,639	4,204	3,842		Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods	8,691	9,717	765	960	823	834	845	848	833	880	881	909	921	951	949		Biens de consommation	
IMPORTS	D									(1992=100)								IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D																	Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	128692	112.9	113.2	112.4	112.1	112.9	113.1	114.9	114.8	114.6	113.5	111.7	112.3	112.8	113.4	114.5	Total	
Agricultural & fish products	117.3	120.8	121.2	121.8	122.0	122.4	126.1	122.9	123.6	123.3	120.6	121.6	124.3	122.0	124.9		Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products	116.6	114.2	107.1	105.3	108.4	115.0	112.1	110.8	109.5	100.8	91.5	85.6	88.2	89.3	92.5		Produits énergétiques	
Forest products	117.1	125.7	127.5	129.4	131.6	128.9	134.6	135.3	133.2	132.8	130.4	131.6	130.6	135.7	136.8		Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods	118.3	119.3	118.8	119.2	120.1	119.6	121.8	121.3	120.2	121.8	119.5	121.0	122.2	123.7	124.9		Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment	103.2	102.0	101.5	100.2	101.4	101.4	102.4	102.7	101.9	99.6	98.1	99.0	98.2	99.3	99.8		Machines et équipements	
Automobile products	118.8	120.3	120.1	120.7	120.7	120.5	122.8	122.8	123.8	123.6	122.5	123.6	124.5	125.9	127.7		Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods	119.3	120.6	119.6	120.8	120.8	120.6	123.3	123.8	125.8	125.3	123.8	124.8	125.9	127.2	129.0		Biens de consommation	
Volume (1992 dollars)										\$'000,000								Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)	210,643	244,564	20,677	21,062	20,985	21,577	21,181	21,739	21,051	21,603	21,744	22,161	21,918	21,678	21,030		Total(1)	
Agricultural & fish products	12,032	12,893	1,112	1,079	1,078	1,088	1,075	1,124	1,115	1,115	1,143	1,160	1,148	1,193	1,155		Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products	8,218	9,288	796	814	780	806	702	893	749	797	745	869	835	887	756		Produits énergétiques	
Forest products	1,634	1,888	156	155	151	154	159	151	150	151	153	151	164	156	153		Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods	39,281	45,559	3,788	3,862	3,811	3,955	3,905	4,171	4,092	3,956	4,026	4,139	4,061	3,961	4,018		Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment	74,197	89,427	7,655	7,900	7,874	8,044	7,839	7,867	7,826	8,169	8,164	8,376	8,312	8,504	8,479		Machines et équipements	
Automobile products	43,022	50,382	4,266	4,294	4,299	4,524	4,482	4,408	4,242	4,395	4,488	4,382	4,303	3,853	3,438		Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods	21,656	24,535	2,042	2,093	2,087	2,153	2,157	2,188	2,086	2,157	2,179	2,193	2,247	2,248	2,230		Biens de consommation	

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

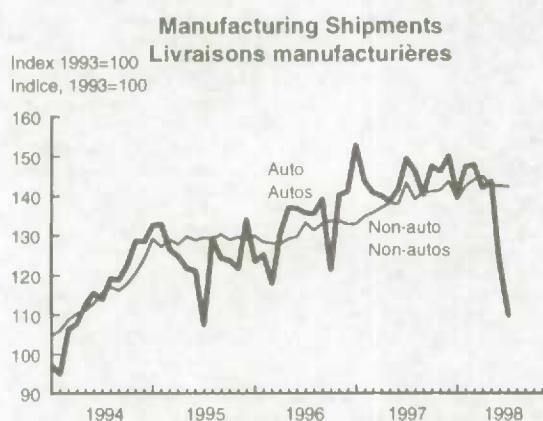
Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

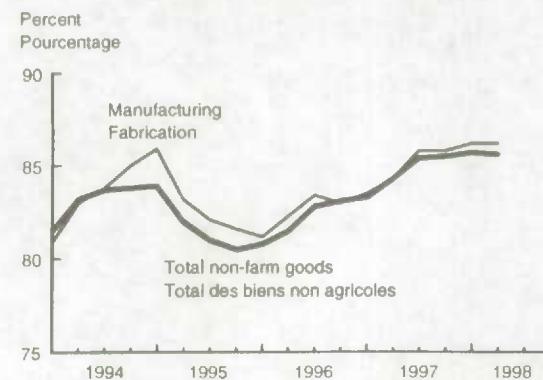
## V. Good-producing Industries

- 20. Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders
- 21. Inventories held
- 22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics
- 23. Capacity utilization rates
- 24. Construction
- 25. Farm cash receipts
- 26. Petroleum and natural gas
- 27. Energy and mining



## Capacity Utilization Rates

Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



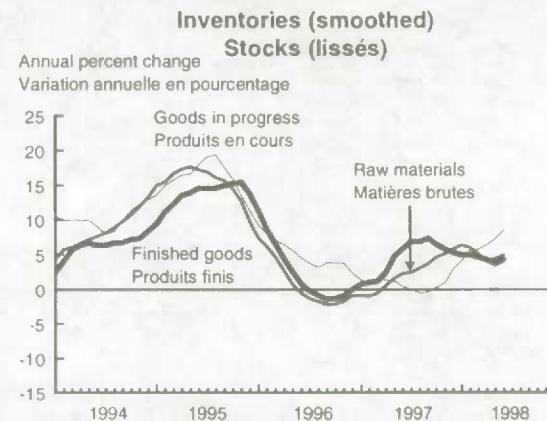
## V. Industries de biens

### Page

- 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières
- 21. Stocks détenus
- 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication
- 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités
- 24. Construction
- 25. Recettes monétaires
- 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel
- 27. Énergie et mines

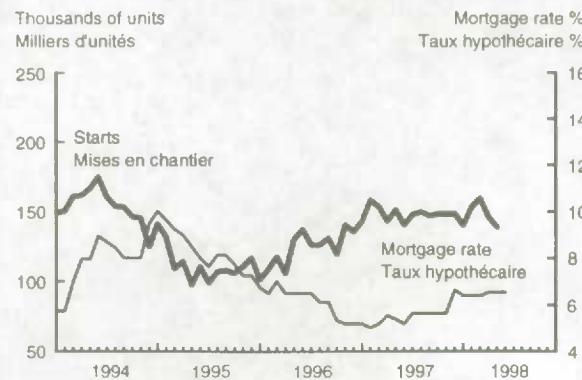
### Page

- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43



## Housing Starts

Mises en chantier



## Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments

Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



## Building Permits

Permis de bâtir

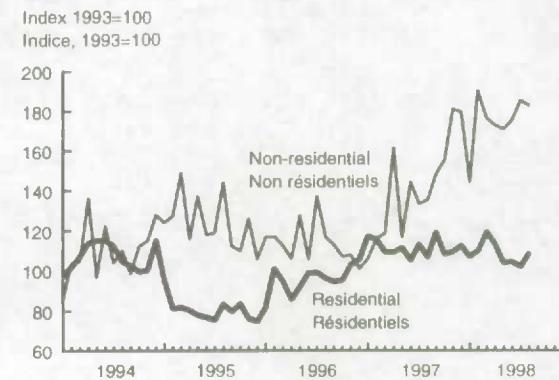


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

	1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D										\$'000,000								
<b>Shipments</b>	315674	396,903	406,568	434,746	37,382	36,375	36,363	36,836	36,823	37,492	36,015	37,093	37,442	37,254	36,878	35,617	34,749	<b>Livraisons</b>	
<i>Annual % change</i>		12.5	2.4	6.9	8.1	6.4	4.7	9.1	5.4	7.6	1.3	4.9	5.8	4.7	3.3	-0.7	-7.0	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>	
Non-durable goods	315675	178,196	181,057	187,644	15,768	15,713	15,624	15,826	15,782	15,875	15,465	15,771	15,728	15,682	15,667	15,487	15,396	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	315689	218,707	225,511	247,101	21,615	20,663	20,739	21,011	21,041	21,617	20,549	21,321	21,714	21,572	21,211	20,129	19,353	Biens durables	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	315699	83,039	88,731	92,614	7,780	7,826	7,653	7,752	7,760	7,637	7,543	7,613	7,522	7,648	7,628	7,506	7,521	Non durables	
Durable	315700	11,090	11,670	12,088	1,012	983	1,038	992	995	953	946	1,049	1,117	1,072	990	1,054	1,018	Durables	
Capital goods	315701	48,497	49,340	53,650	4,587	4,523	4,647	4,754	4,649	4,767	4,784	4,716	4,870	5,033	4,917	5,086	5,067	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	315702	28,572	29,744	31,818	2,686	2,638	2,665	2,690	2,693	2,790	2,745	2,794	2,809	2,826	2,789	2,818	2,779	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	315703	117,206	119,611	127,135	10,830	10,638	10,649	10,833	10,901	11,012	10,455	10,878	10,830	10,821	10,757	10,494	10,424	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	315704	108,499	107,472	117,441	10,141	9,773	9,669	9,935	9,917	10,260	9,543	10,105	10,100	9,723	9,514	8,863	8,621	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	315705	92,713	97,927	107,401	9,232	9,038	8,676	9,118	9,036	9,277	8,681	9,107	9,136	8,781	8,877	7,599	6,788	Produits automobiles	
<b>New orders</b>	316029	396,326	406,549	442,703	38,022	36,849	37,040	38,348	37,967	37,276	36,936	37,250	37,487	37,412	37,189	36,274	35,780	<b>Nouvelles commandes</b>	
<b>Month-end inventory</b>	318159	45,569	45,767	47,815	46,386	46,889	47,231	47,565	48,004	47,815	48,079	48,220	48,189	48,314	48,695	49,301	49,417	<b>Stocks à la fin du mois</b>	
<i>Annual % change</i>		11.2	0.4	4.5	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.9	5.7	5.1	4.4	4.5	5.4	6.5	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>	
Non-durable goods	318160	18,427	18,174	18,510	18,288	18,247	18,158	18,291	18,468	18,510	18,587	18,552	18,448	18,376	18,539	18,733	18,784	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	318174	27,143	27,593	29,306	28,098	28,643	29,073	29,274	29,536	29,306	29,492	29,667	29,741	29,938	30,157	30,568	30,634	Biens durables	
Raw materials	317094	20,183	20,074	21,158	20,491	20,461	20,732	20,924	21,086	21,158	21,361	21,410	21,119	21,194	21,230	21,465	21,576	Matières premières	
Goods in process	322573	10,077	10,380	10,525	10,208	10,384	10,460	10,634	10,783	10,525	10,578	10,749	10,843	11,016	11,140	11,226	11,237	Produits en cours	
Finished goods	317804	15,309	15,314	16,133	15,688	16,044	16,038	16,007	16,135	16,133	16,141	16,060	16,228	16,104	16,325	16,610	16,604	Produits finis	
<b>Ratio of inventories owned to shipments</b>	318284	1.35	1.34	1.29	1.24	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.28	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.32	1.38	1.42	<b>Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons</b>	
<b>Month-end unfilled orders</b>	316384	34,256	34,265	42,394	38,804	39,278	39,954	41,466	42,610	42,394	43,315	43,473	43,518	43,676	43,987	44,645	45,676	<b>Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois</b>	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	316409	530	571	611	585	576	574	587	592	611	582	567	567	543	562	566	559	Non durables	
Durable	316410	323	334	418	356	380	409	417	423	418	429	444	433	422	425	427	440	Durables	
Capital goods	316411	19,437	19,298	25,871	23,375	23,794	24,298	25,431	26,440	25,871	27,491	27,557	27,346	27,593	27,660	28,130	28,914	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	316412	2,929	2,844	3,094	2,898	2,961	3,049	3,092	3,099	3,094	3,103	3,058	3,013	3,010	3,088	3,238	3,262	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	316413	5,650	6,568	6,394	6,575	6,416	6,428	6,444	6,342	6,394	6,364	6,252	6,374	6,405	6,376	6,319	6,314	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	316414	5,406	4,620	5,687	5,093	5,043	5,172	5,264	5,424	5,687	5,774	5,895	5,954	5,903	6,034	6,105	6,326	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	316415	5,428	4,827	5,898	5,184	5,142	5,295	5,461	5,617	5,898	6,212	6,378	6,459	6,403	6,494	6,557	6,788	Produits automobiles	

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB),  
contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières* (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource:  
C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Total
Total	D	\$'000,000																		Total
Consumer goods																				Biens de consommation
Non-durable	318184	7,803	7,873	8,101	7,836	7,881	7,774	7,910	8,008	8,101	8,051	8,010	7,996	7,988	8,033	8,130	8,136	8,136	Non durables	
Durable	318185	1,700	1,666	1,604	1,627	1,648	1,609	1,584	1,581	1,604	1,618	1,627	1,617	1,612	1,628	1,636	1,642	1,642	Durables	
Capital goods	318186	9,859	10,526	11,403	10,779	10,988	11,193	11,381	11,429	11,403	11,491	11,599	11,730	11,754	11,847	12,053	12,198	12,198	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	318187	4,076	3,994	4,207	4,128	4,199	4,158	4,158	4,198	4,207	4,269	4,355	4,334	4,357	4,425	4,486	4,544	4,544	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	318188	13,255	12,796	13,346	13,052	13,034	13,114	13,160	13,251	13,346	13,444	13,445	13,442	13,463	13,527	13,691	13,757	13,757	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	318189	8,953	8,968	9,207	9,044	9,014	9,206	9,193	9,224	9,207	9,442	9,355	9,231	9,252	9,227	9,265	9,248	9,248	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	318190	4,112	4,122	4,303	4,051	4,057	4,087	4,156	4,273	4,303	4,336	4,364	4,285	4,381	4,307	4,406	4,337	4,337	Produits automobiles	
Raw materials																			Matières premières	
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317119	3,020	3,030	3,160	3,084	3,043	2,985	3,031	3,064	3,160	3,107	3,139	3,084	3,083	3,088	3,114	3,131	3,131	Non durables	
Durable	317120	825	774	802	756	771	784	777	794	802	789	798	794	800	814	821	823	823	Durables	
Capital goods	317121	3,661	3,721	3,991	3,756	3,791	3,865	3,937	3,987	3,991	4,022	4,040	4,014	4,055	4,070	4,212	4,286	4,286	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317122	2,027	1,999	2,141	2,101	2,124	2,113	2,117	2,124	2,141	2,175	2,223	2,208	2,192	2,253	2,298	2,338	2,338	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	317123	5,988	5,747	6,147	5,939	5,893	5,994	6,029	6,120	6,147	6,194	6,188	6,182	6,166	6,188	6,194	6,195	6,195	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	317124	4,754	4,893	4,954	4,819	4,786	4,941	4,962	4,945	4,954	5,101	5,065	4,952	4,893	4,824	4,813	4,812	4,812	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	317125	1,781	1,854	2,028	1,864	1,758	1,849	1,932	1,921	2,028	2,001	2,035	1,965	2,016	1,959	1,956	1,950	1,950	Produits automobiles	
Goods in process																			Produits en cours	
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	322606	1,119	1,137	1,295	1,214	1,221	1,217	1,251	1,277	1,295	1,275	1,291	1,299	1,302	1,300	1,322	1,325	1,325	Non durables	
Durable	322607	251	272	230	236	229	226	225	229	230	235	235	235	240	247	248	248	248	Durables	
Capital goods	322608	4,640	5,005	5,012	4,874	4,969	5,013	5,099	5,087	5,012	5,116	5,166	5,246	5,290	5,356	5,461	5,548	5,548	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	322609	899	690	610	660	669	643	625	633	610	617	630	614	634	623	634	626	626	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	322610	2,267	2,168	2,291	2,247	2,175	2,173	2,226	2,216	2,291	2,336	2,332	2,370	2,396	2,416	2,422	2,398	2,398	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	322611	1,116	1,112	1,120	1,091	1,081	1,071	1,058	1,164	1,120	1,144	1,171	1,176	1,199	1,208	1,187	1,190	1,190	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	322612	1,043	1,083	1,078	1,013	1,009	996	1,001	1,098	1,076	1,071	1,094	1,104	1,082	1,106	1,120	1,127	1,127	Produits automobiles	
Finished goods																			Produits finis	
Consumer goods																			Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	317829	3,665	3,706	3,646	3,538	3,616	3,572	3,627	3,667	3,646	3,669	3,580	3,813	3,602	3,645	3,694	3,679	3,679	Non durables	
Durable	317830	624	621	572	634	648	599	582	557	572	594	594	589	576	575	567	571	571	Durables	
Capital goods	317831	1,557	1,800	2,400	2,149	2,228	2,314	2,345	2,356	2,400	2,354	2,393	2,470	2,409	2,421	2,381	2,364	2,364	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	317832	1,350	1,305	1,456	1,368	1,407	1,402	1,415	1,441	1,456	1,477	1,503	1,512	1,530	1,549	1,554	1,580	1,580	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	317833	4,999	4,882	4,909	4,866	4,966	4,948	4,906	4,915	4,909	4,914	4,924	4,890	4,901	4,923	5,075	5,163	5,163	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	317834	3,083	2,963	3,133	3,134	3,146	3,194	3,172	3,115	3,133	3,196	3,118	3,102	3,160	3,194	3,265	3,247	3,247	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	317835	1,288	1,185	1,199	1,174	1,290	1,243	1,224	1,254	1,199	1,265	1,235	1,217	1,283	1,241	1,330	1,260	1,260	Produits automobiles	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

	1995	1996	1997	1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A
MOTOR VEHICLES	D								'000									VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,150	2,182	2,408	161	194	213	181	180	189	213	234	222	210	179	71	177	Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change	2.9	1.5	10.4	-13.2	-2.2	38.2	-12.3	16.5	-12.4	-0.5	11.1	-3.3	-10.9	-25.5	-46.2	10.0	Variation annuelle(%)	
Passenger cars	125001	1,149	1,117	1,200	84	94	90	95	88	99	111	122	115	114	85	43	115	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,000	1,065	1,207	76	100	123	85	92	89	102	112	107	96	95	28	62	Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,167	1,205	1,424	121	118	121	126	145	105	111	118	126	127	123	122		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	670	661	739	63	61	59	62	67	51	60	63	65	64	63	62		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	553	573	629	54	51	49	51	54	41	46	49	52	52	52	50		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	117	88	109	9	10	10	11	13	10	14	13	13	12	11	12		D'outre-mer
Commercial	4973	496	544	686	57	58	61	64	78	55	51	55	61	63	60	60		Véhicules utilitaires
Passenger cars																		Voitures particulières
Net imports	(446646-418728)	701	715	918	67	85	85	82	67	63	88	96	88	89	69	39		Importations nettes
Exports	418737	1,708	1,700	1,739	130	142	141	133	151	130	157	169	161	160	148	75		Exportations
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									\$'000,000									INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	9,617	9,644	10,278	10,467	10,301	10,428	10,470	10,541	10,620	10,601	10,845	10,742	10,707	10,683	10,478		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,109	2,300	2,368	217	205	191	208	184	208	214	168	268	224	198	238		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,001	4,234	4,789	388	389	437	382	424	420	390	476	428	407	464	383		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	6,159	6,652	7,652	636	671	698	633	584	655	645	724	708	706	742	672		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,484	5,314	5,499	483	446	432	391	437	467	395	484	460	451	406	353		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	5,357	5,646	6,672	564	601	603	578	512	554	562	618	585	607	586	558		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,510	3,419	3,404	3,430	3,394	3,400	3,442	3,449	3,557	3,545	3,548	3,486	3,511	3,577	3,580		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	28,554	28,489	30,447	2,582	2,517	2,526	2,560	2,565	2,510	2,574	2,581	2,586	2,544	2,496	2,506		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	118.8	116.6	117.2	116.9	116.0	116.1	117.2	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.5	113.3	113.3	113.0	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	131.2	125.6	127.1	126.5	125.4	126.5	129.8	127.8	126.7	125.0	121.8	121.2	120.2	119.1	119.5	118.6	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.2	39.4	38.8	39.7	38.2	37.6	38.6	38.5	38.8	38.8	37.5	37.9		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																	Rémunération(\$)	
Hourly	L60012	16.83	17.20	17.38	16.98	17.36	17.39	17.18	17.17	17.78	17.54	18.08	18.19	19.33	18.48	18.60		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	805.52	819.72	857.89	838.62	863.48	869.44	876.93	879.87	873.61	892.40	886.78	897.43	851.49	899.80	894.30		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	81,347	82,046	84,092	84,108	83,273	83,395	83,140	82,096	82,917	84,444	84,434	85,202	87,586	88,851	88,341		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-X1B), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-X1B au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210). Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
	D				%							Total non agricole
<b>Total non-farm</b>	<b>883644</b>	81.8	82.0	84.6	82.8	83.1	83.3	84.3	85.4	85.5	85.7	85.6
Construction	883672	77.7	80.1	85.6	81.4	82.5	83.7	85.4	86.3	87.0	90.1	88.6
Forestry	883645	83.8	80.7	77.8	79.0	79.9	75.1	77.3	79.0	79.9	78.2	72.7
Mining	883646	83.2	82.1	83.6	81.8	83.2	82.0	82.7	84.5	85.3	84.5	83.7
Utilities	883673	80.3	83.1	84.5	83.9	84.6	84.6	85.8	84.2	83.2	78.1	82.1
Manufacturing	883647	83.2	82.5	84.8	83.4	83.0	83.5	84.3	85.8	85.8	86.2	86.2
Durable	883648	82.8	82.2	85.2	83.4	82.5	83.2	84.4	86.6	86.4	86.9	86.2
Non-durable	883658	83.6	82.8	84.4	83.5	83.6	83.9	84.0	84.7	85.0	85.5	86.1
Machinery	883653	85.4	80.1	88.5	81.6	81.5	84.1	88.3	91.6	90.0	86.1	83.2
Transportation equipment	883654	86.2	84.8	87.1	86.8	82.8	86.6	86.5	88.0	87.3	87.8	83.0
Electrical products	883655	77.5	76.7	79.4	76.5	77.8	74.4	77.5	83.7	82.0	86.9	92.7
Primary metals	883651	88.3	88.9	90.3	89.6	88.8	87.4	88.4	92.2	93.2	92.3	90.5
Wood	883649	86.7	86.4	87.2	89.1	87.5	88.6	88.1	87.1	85.0	85.3	83.0
Clothing	883667	81.0	83.0	87.3	83.3	84.6	85.6	86.1	88.5	89.0	88.3	90.8
Paper	883668	92.0	89.1	90.9	89.6	90.8	91.7	91.9	89.6	90.3	89.6	90.9
Petroleum	883670	89.5	92.8	93.6	92.2	91.0	89.3	93.9	94.1	97.1	94.5	93.0
Chemicals	883671	85.2	86.3	88.2	87.5	88.0	88.6	86.3	89.6	88.3	90.6	91.6
												Produits chimiques

Source: Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation des capacités manufacturières (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1996	1997	1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A						
BUILDING PERMITS	D	\$'000,000															PERMIS DE CONSTRUIRE Variation annuelle(%)							
	2677	26,155	31,234	2,492	2,764	2,665	2,876	2,908	2,564	2,953	2,977	2,870	2,722	2,761	2,805	2,876								
Annual % change		6.3	19.4	12.8	28.3	25.6	28.9	31.3	6.3	19.7	23.9	5.4	12.6	8.7	9.3	15.4								
Non-residential	4898	10,437	12,931	1,032	1,131	1,184	1,380	1,369	1,100	1,449	1,346	1,318	1,302	1,336	1,411	1,394	Non-résidentiel							
Industrial	2678	2,643	3,455	255	242	305	527	275	260	370	298	345	379	395	401	317	Industrielle							
Commercial	2679	5,567	6,519	551	544	559	558	842	502	800	678	660	654	661	745	796	Commerciale							
Institutional and government	2680	2,227	2,956	226	345	320	294	252	338	278	370	312	269	280	266	280	Institutionnelle et gouvernement							
Residential	2681	15,718	18,304	1,460	1,632	1,481	1,496	1,540	1,464	1,504	1,631	1,551	1,420	1,426	1,394	1,483	Résidentiel							
		1996	1997	1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A						
<b>HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)</b>																								
										'000 units/'000 unités														
All areas	H1259	123	148	150	147	148	148	149	141	153	160	144	138	132	123	137	Toutes régions							
Annual % change		9.6	20.2	18.8	12.3	24.1	5.6	9.5	-2.0	-3.0	3.9	0.4	-8.8	-6.3	-16.7	-8.3	Variation annuelle(%)							
Urban centres	G1214	100	124	124	122	126	126	127	121	134	140	122	117	110	102		Centres urbains							
Singles	G1215	57	74	75	72	73	73	71	73	77	72	71	67	64	62		Unifamiliales							
Multiples	G1216	43	51	49	50	53	53	56	47	56	68	51	50	47	41		Multifamiliales							
		1996	1997	1997	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A						
<b>MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)</b>																								
	G									units/unités														
New housing	326	104,691	105,927	10,456	9,261	10,116	11,012	8,401	7,574	9,557	8,454	6,977	6,123	6,776	8,839	9,203	Habitations neuves							
Under NHA	327	63,807	60,490	6,544	5,381	5,146	4,936	3,934	3,904	5,757	4,821	3,847	3,117	3,736	5,587	6,052	En vertu de la LNH							
Conventional	330	40,884	45,437	3,912	3,880	4,970	6,076	4,467	3,670	3,800	3,633	3,130	3,006	3,040	3,252	3,151	Prêts conventionnels							
Existing	340	742,730	732,899	78,495	69,145	64,632	66,885	53,004	55,290	57,809	50,611	50,166	36,635	43,898	56,678	62,002	Existant							
Under NHA	341	298,144	294,270	33,763	29,342	24,538	25,399	20,424	22,353	23,061	18,575	19,339	15,296	20,661	27,195	29,301	En vertu de la LNH							
Conventional	344	444,586	438,629	44,732	39,803	40,094	41,486	32,580	32,937	34,748	32,036	30,827	21,339	23,237	29,483	32,701	Prêts conventionnels							

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource:

Michel Laurence (613) 748-2737.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
<i>D</i>													
Total	209682	25,829	27,025	28,640	29,514	6,885	7,053	7,819	7,048	7,328	7,319	7,631	6,477
Livestock & products	209720	12,494	12,674	13,677	14,539	3,509	3,501	3,516	3,716	3,629	3,678	3,394	3,537
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	4,847	4,646	4,625	5,176	1,199	1,141	1,205	1,343	1,272	1,357	1,184	1,255
Hogs	209723	2,036	2,257	2,888	2,992	764	757	732	790	778	693	580	658
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	425	391	348	398	411	396	374	400
Dairy	209726	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	849	914	921	945	902	942	940	989
Crops	209684	11,511	13,040	13,924	13,904	3,129	3,182	4,084	3,043	3,479	3,298	3,974	2,671
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	2,436	2,816	3,557	3,626	1,040	838	676	1,047	1,144	759	593	612
Barley	209691	517	720	974	735	234	258	171	190	179	194	147	154
Canola	209695	2,111	1,906	2,004	1,999	552	531	493	337	509	660	555	474
Corn	209697	506	703	808	688	143	213	180	162	156	190	148	125
Floriculture	209717	879	932	1,032	1,122	177	247	221	428	193	280	198	479
Vegetables	209700	860	919	915	1,001	412	214	130	210	419	242	131	206
Direct payments	209736	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,071	247	370	218	289	220	344	262	269
Farm input price index							(1986=100)						Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture
Total	640000	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.8	130.2	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.5	129.4
Building & fencing	640001	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	133.7
Machinery & vehicles	640044	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	139.3
Crop production	640087	109.3	122.1	130.8	127.5	133.9	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.2	125.8
Animal production	640129	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	130.2	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	124.1	121.3
Supplies & services	640160	122.3	125.1	129.8	131.8	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.6	129.6
Hired farm labour	640170	135.3	137.7	142.8	147.2	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	151.0
Property taxes	640182	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	148.6
Interest	640183	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.0	91.1	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	110.0

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
<i>D</i>													
Total	209682	25,829	27,025	28,640	29,514	6,885	7,053	7,819	7,048	7,328	7,319	7,631	6,477
Livestock & products	209720	12,494	12,674	13,677	14,539	3,509	3,501	3,516	3,716	3,629	3,678	3,394	3,537
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	4,847	4,646	4,625	5,176	1,199	1,141	1,205	1,343	1,272	1,357	1,184	1,255
Hogs	209723	2,036	2,257	2,888	2,992	764	757	732	790	778	693	580	658
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,282	1,289	1,517	1,554	425	391	348	398	411	396	374	400
Dairy	209726	3,355	3,464	3,516	3,710	849	914	921	945	902	942	940	989
Crops	209684	11,511	13,040	13,924	13,904	3,129	3,182	4,084	3,043	3,479	3,298	3,974	2,671
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	2,436	2,816	3,557	3,626	1,040	838	676	1,047	1,144	759	593	612
Barley	209691	517	720	974	735	234	258	171	190	179	194	147	154
Canola	209695	2,111	1,906	2,004	1,999	552	531	493	337	509	660	555	474
Corn	209697	506	703	808	688	143	213	180	162	156	190	148	125
Floriculture	209717	879	932	1,032	1,122	177	247	221	428	193	280	198	479
Vegetables	209700	860	919	915	1,001	412	214	130	210	419	242	131	206
Direct payments	209736	1,824	1,312	1,039	1,071	247	370	218	289	220	344	262	269
Farm input price index							(1986=100)						Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture
Total	640000	117.3	121.7	127.3	129.8	130.2	126.7	128.0	130.5	130.9	130.0	129.5	129.4
Building & fencing	640001	128.4	129.2	132.2	135.9	133.7	136.5	135.7	136.3	136.0	135.6	134.4	133.7
Machinery & vehicles	640044	123.0	129.8	135.0	139.2	134.8	137.1	139.1	138.3	138.7	140.5	140.3	139.3
Crop production	640087	109.3	122.1	130.8	127.5	133.9	128.6	128.8	128.7	128.8	123.8	124.2	125.8
Animal production	640129	116.7	113.8	122.2	128.1	130.2	118.9	122.4	131.3	131.3	127.2	124.1	121.3
Supplies & services	640160	122.3	125.1	129.8	131.8	129.8	131.5	132.9	131.3	131.3	131.6	130.6	129.6
Hired farm labour	640170	135.3	137.7	142.8	147.2	142.6	145.1	145.7	146.2	147.6	149.1	148.1	151.0
Property taxes	640182	134.8	140.5	146.6	150.8	146.6	146.6	150.8	150.8	150.8	150.8	148.6	148.6
Interest	640183	93.8	100.9	90.7	91.0	91.1	88.1	88.0	88.9	90.6	96.7	104.2	110.0

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Leckie (951-2448).

Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (n° 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

	D	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J
<b>Crude oil &amp; equivalent(2)</b>																		
Net production	341508	117,621	123,677	10,835	10,875	10,301	10,838	10,615	11,224	10,798	10,152	11,050	10,354	10,591	10,750	10,911	Production nette	
Imports	341509	39,731	44,190	4,080	3,759	3,403	4,092	3,363	4,411	3,805	3,529	3,946	3,385	3,718	3,854	3,175	Importations	
Supply	341510	157,352	167,867	14,914	14,634	13,704	14,929	13,977	15,635	14,603	13,680	14,997	13,739	14,310	14,604		Total des ressources	
Exports	341526	65,258	70,711	5,843	6,271	6,145	5,751	6,184	7,078	7,008	6,205	5,990	6,601	6,674	6,969	6,522	Exportations	
<b>Natural gas</b>																		
<b>Marketable supply</b>																		
Exports	344471	80,117	81,795	6,474	6,677	6,562	6,891	7,127	7,496	7,805	6,777	7,447	6,948	6,918	6,931		Approvisionnement total	
Total sales	344472	54,551	52,408	2,559	2,621	2,728	3,759	4,722	5,367	6,386	5,024	5,115	3,799	2,715	2,412		Ventes totales	
	D	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J
<b>Refined petroleum products</b>																		
<b>Refinery receipts</b>																		
Arrivages aux raffineries	330501	92,687	96,431	8,385	7,780	8,716	7,899	8,820	8,123	7,504	8,243	6,849	7,850	8,325				
Saleable production	2532	105,302	107,576	9,582	8,568	9,411	9,030	9,515	9,568	8,604	9,399	7,824	8,367	8,804				
Net domestic sales	337115	87,202	90,430	8,018	7,571	7,899	7,228	7,764	7,581	7,056	7,590	7,276	7,389	7,796	8,177	8,123	Ventes nettes au Canada	
Closing inventories	337106	9,080	9,426	9,217	9,002	8,941	9,169	9,426	10,114	10,396	10,547	10,116	9,756	9,749			Stocks de fermeture	

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

**Sources:** Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).**Sources:** Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and Mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

	D	1996	1997	1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Electric power</b>																			
Generated by:																			
Utilities																			
372125	509,236	507,375	39,945	37,331	40,216	43,352	48,427	47,960	41,934	45,194	39,824	38,082	38,214	40,716				Énergie électrique	
372130	42,483	43,401	3,383	3,326	3,724	3,777	3,658	3,680	3,298	3,598	3,520	3,427	3,280	3,393				Production: Des services publics	
372145	43,875	45,202	4,677	3,980	3,932	3,794	3,933	2,994	3,071	3,409	3,711	3,430	3,700	5,025				Industrielle Livraisons aux É.-U.	
Total available	372149	514,055	514,948	39,131	37,470	41,582	44,568	49,053	49,969	43,447	46,685	40,759	39,496	39,149	40,322				Total disponible
<b>Coal and coke</b>																			
Coal production																			
Saskatchewan	2482	75,809	78,686	6,789	6,966	6,961	7,059	6,347	6,330	6,250	6,936	6,245	6,272	6,171	5,879			Charbon et coke	
	2485	10,854	11,653	954	1,009	1,073	1,172	1,095	1,135	1,018	1,056	865	856	849	959			Production de charbon Saskatchewan	
Alberta	2486	36,151	36,343	3,063	2,982	3,082	3,194	2,905	3,034	2,833	3,107	3,048	3,029	2,866	3,043			Alberta	
B.C.	2487	25,421	27,884	2,534	2,689	2,457	2,465	2,188	2,052	2,247	2,497	2,189	2,239	2,203	1,629			C.-B. Exportations	
Exports	261404	34,461	36,509	3,167	3,139	2,794	3,390	2,868	2,186	2,783	3,638	2,790	3,041	2,779	2,875			Production de coke	
Coke production	2491	3,357	3,370	287	279	299	268	291	276	252	275	267	256	250	257				
<b>Non-metallic minerals production</b>																			
Asbestos(2)																			
Gypsum(2)	2627	506	420	38	37	38	31	28	23	26	21	26	25	27	30			Production de minéraux non métalliques	
	2629	8,201	8,745	752	740	655	742	657	653	645	695	713	721	748	828			Amiane(2) Gypse(2)	
Cement	2630	11,003	11,790	1,234	1,257	1,250	1,095	990	483	513	763	920	1,124	1,243	1,189	1,255		Ciment	
Lime(2)	2632	2,402	2,483	213	219	217	206	202	197	190	205	213	226	214	214			Chaux(2)	
<b>Metals production</b>																			
Copper content																			
Refined copper	2587	653	649	49	56	54	60	64	54	55	61	57	60	59	47			Production de métaux	
	2589	559	560	45	42	54	48	55	46	44	51	46	45	48	39			Teneur de cuivre Cuivre raffiné	
Nickel	2591	182	181	13	16	19	17	18	16	16	19	17	18	21	3			Nickel	
Lead content	2593	242	171	10	25	12	13	19	21	9	9	9	8	9	9			Teneur de plomb Plomb raffiné	
Refined lead	2595	193	161	14	9	15	11	14	15	13	14	14	12	13	12			Teneur de zinc Zinc raffiné	
Zinc content	2597	1,163	1,021	111	126	90	81	82	84	56	74	64	79	77	94			Minerai de fer(2)	
Refined zinc	2599	716	700	59	60	61	58	61	60	58	65	63	62	56	59				
Iron ore(2)	2602	34,709	36,659	3,738	3,846	3,596	3,567	3,142	2,509	2,247	1,648	3,386	4,026	3,793	3,490				
<b>kg</b>																			
Gold	2603	164,660	168,346	14,892	15,709	16,035	14,654	15,170	13,125	12,069	13,181	12,932	13,254	13,407	13,899			Or	
Silver	2605	1,242,805	1,205,570	112,716	96,732	116,591	88,407	107,131	95,501	83,759	77,420	71,480	86,019	83,885	75,700			Argent	
Uranium	2609	11,396	11,166	1,222	1,239	1,166	924	556	943	777	647	661	1,152	925	345			Uranium	

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

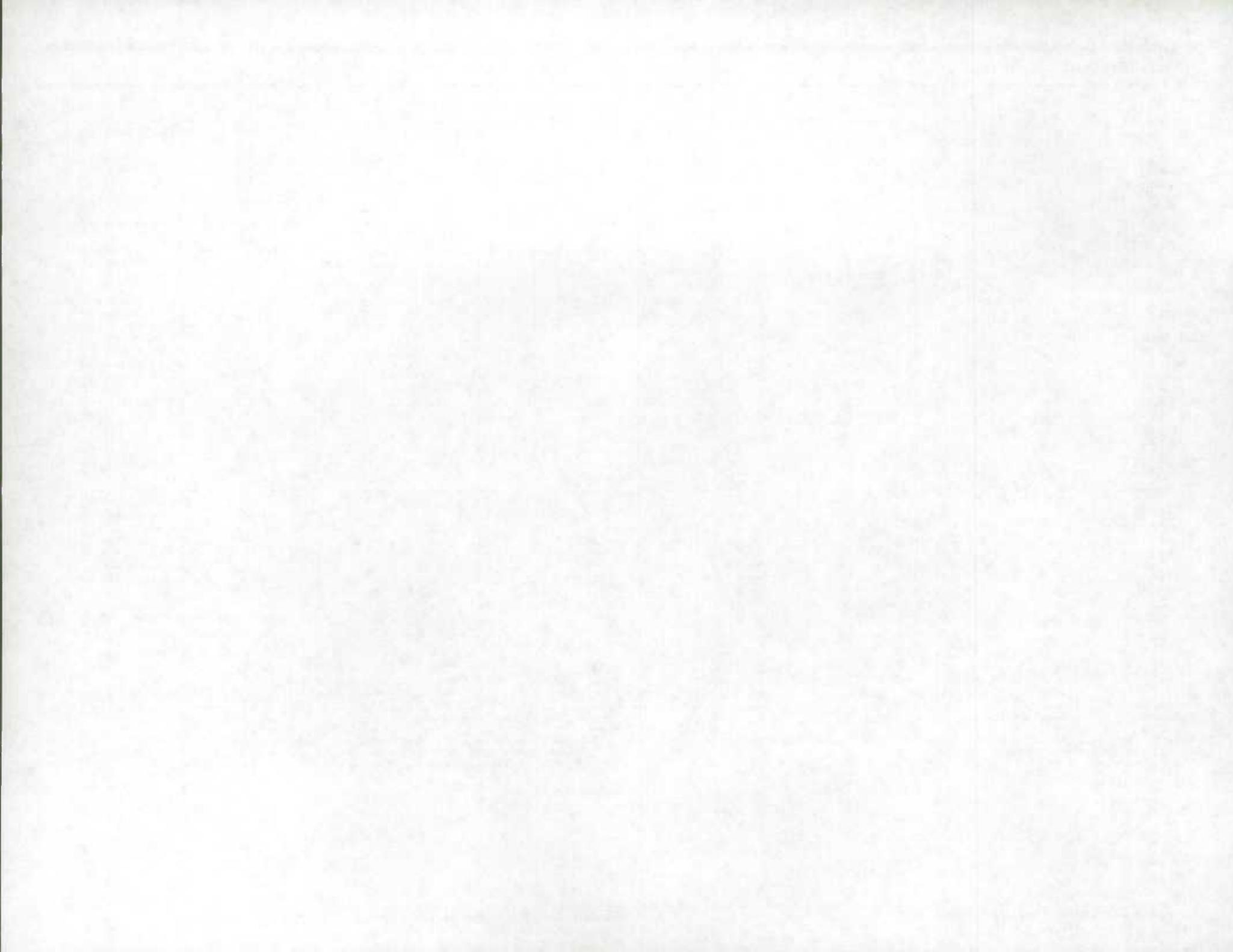
(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact Serge Grenier (951-3566). Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566). Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Serge Grenier (951-3566). Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566). Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].



## VI. Services

- 28. Retail trade
- 29. Wholesale trade
- 30. Canadian travellers
- 31. Transportation and communication

## VI. Services

Page		Page
46	28. Commerce de détail	46
48	29. Commerce de gros	48
49	30. Voyageurs canadiens	49
50	31. Transports et communications	50

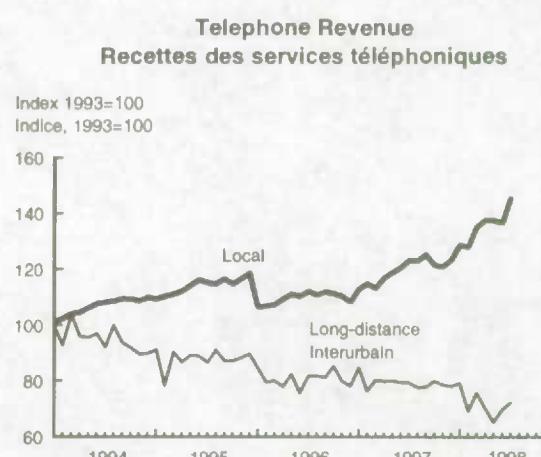
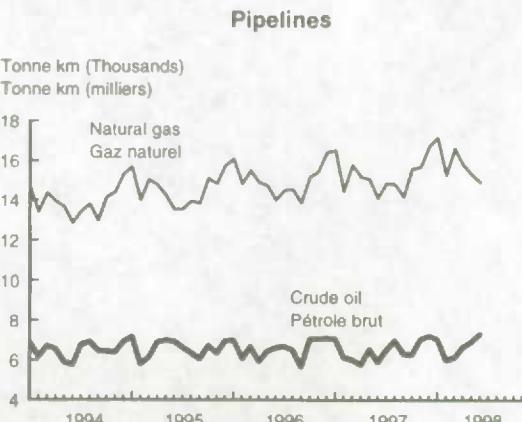
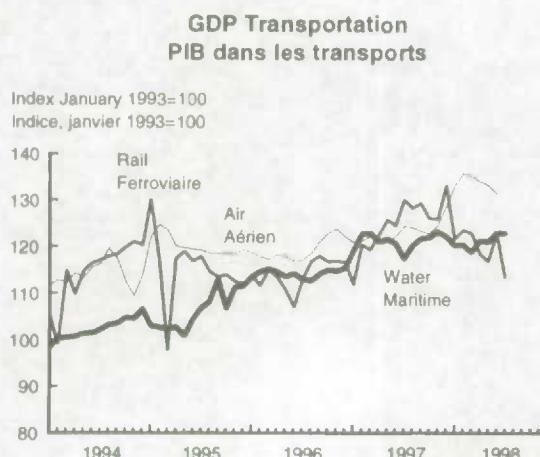
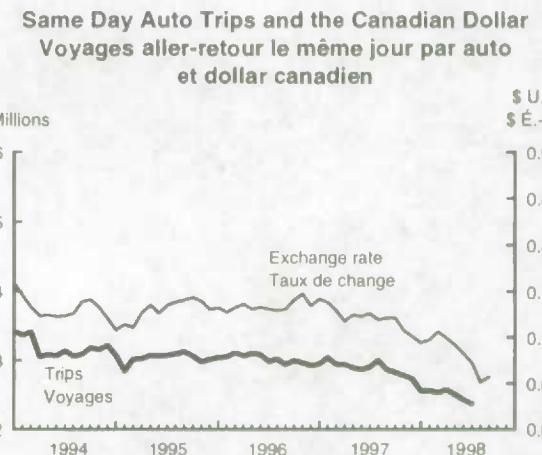
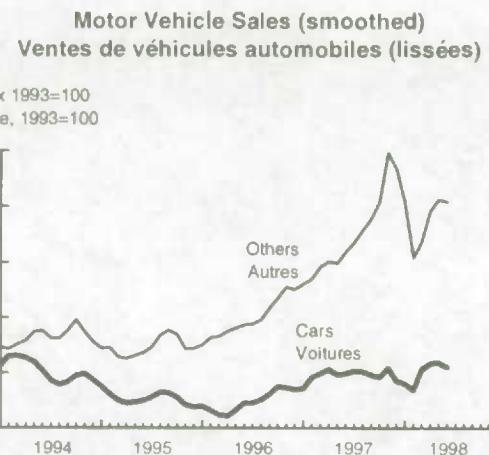


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J		
	D					\$'000,000									
<b>Total</b>	<b>658216</b>	<b>207,841</b>	<b>213,774</b>	<b>220,431</b>	<b>237,278</b>	<b>18,714</b>	<b>18,960</b>	<b>18,965</b>	<b>19,179</b>	<b>19,427</b>	<b>19,326</b>	<b>19,524</b>	<b>19,633</b>	<b>19,642</b>	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	48,745	52,060	55,503	62,830	4,724	4,901	4,927	4,952	5,035	5,031	5,141	5,266	5,135	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	159,096	161,714	164,928	174,448	13,991	14,059	14,038	14,226	14,392	14,295	14,383	14,368	14,507	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,793	49,162	48,918	51,655	4,173	4,175	4,179	4,240	4,269	4,263	4,245	4,268	4,306	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épicerie
Other food stores	658219	3,831	4,332	4,417	4,294	379	379	379	374	370	355	351	348	348	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	21,679	22,805	24,009	26,183	2,040	2,067	2,080	2,040	2,101	2,120	2,142	2,166	2,187	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	14,256	14,766	16,335	16,307	1,358	1,366	1,397	1,393	1,374	1,377	1,374	1,344	1,345	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,840	11,321	12,133	13,628	1,062	1,076	1,046	1,083	1,168	1,119	1,130	1,111	1,150	Pièces et accès. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,751	1,682	1,683	1,650	146	145	140	145	138	133	135	135	137	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,687	1,623	1,516	1,570	129	128	127	126	131	131	130	129	133	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,127	4,229	4,203	4,335	360	359	362	361	366	357	363	353	356	Femmes
Other	658224	4,812	5,377	5,522	5,830	469	458	480	488	473	477	470	482	477	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,749	8,657	8,469	9,305	723	738	736	749	756	742	762	766	781	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,126	2,067	2,079	2,300	181	179	181	184	189	191	191	200	192	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	11,870	11,705	12,107	12,298	1,004	1,018	1,030	1,020	1,019	1,020	1,019	1,009	999	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,266	7,222	7,519	8,188	646	662	638	670	683	668	686	675	692	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,596	5,475	5,551	6,008	465	469	464	461	462	467	486	492	494	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	658236	10,714	11,293	10,469	10,897	858	841	799	893	894	878	900	891	911	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	204,370	206,339	208,614	220,383	17,561	17,734	17,742	17,942	18,125	18,019	18,170	18,252	18,265	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

	1997						1998						\$'000,000		
	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J			
<b>Total</b>	<b>658216</b>	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,718	20,785	20,417	20,695	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	5,272	5,159	5,207	5,336	5,323	5,974	5,187	5,318	5,348	5,478	5,498	5,450	5,463	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	14,605	14,744	14,768	14,750	14,633	14,776	14,950	15,086	15,091	15,240	15,287	14,967	15,232	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,298	4,345	4,349	4,357	4,337	4,379	4,402	4,376	4,411	4,462	4,485	4,480	4,485	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épicerie
Other food stores	658219	355	351	363	355	362	364	364	367	358	360	359	361	363	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,210	2,230	2,221	2,247	2,265	2,254	2,299	2,346	2,337	2,361	2,363	2,251	2,347	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,317	1,359	1,375	1,381	1,351	1,317	1,296	1,304	1,284	1,291	1,303	1,263	1,282	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,195	1,156	1,207	1,131	1,051	1,128	1,188	1,178	1,189	1,253	1,219	1,162	1,201	Pièces et accès. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	136	139	137	147	133	136	140	147	143	146	149	134	140	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	133	132	135	131	130	130	132	132	131	130	128	126	128	Hommes
Women's	658223	360	362	369	363	365	360	367	378	383	384	377	356	371	Femmes
Other	658224	484	501	489	497	491	502	498	521	514	505	517	514	528	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	776	802	780	786	797	808	799	812	818	817	843	844	871	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	189	191	188	187	191	208	201	208	207	203	198	201	200	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,026	1,038	1,034	1,033	1,035	1,047	1,062	1,074	1,070	1,086	1,106	1,091	1,104	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	692	688	683	684	680	688	699	701	696	684	686	650	669	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	510	526	518	531	520	542	542	578	565	569	576	572	578	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other retail stores	658236	925	925	921	920	925	915	962	965	986	988	978	962	966	Autres ventes au détail
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	18,501	18,484	18,520	18,576	18,496	19,152	18,728	19,057	19,047	19,285	19,258	18,911	19,206	Volume (\$ de 1992)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

**Source:** Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

**Source:** Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 30. Canadian Travellers

Tableau 30. Voyageurs canadiens

	D 146750	1994 57,687	1995 55,697	1996 56,371	1997 54,925	1996 O 4,675	N 4,621	D 4,573	1997 J 4,570	F 4,766	M 4,642	A 4,667	M 4,572	J 4,547	Total
<b>Total</b>	<b>D 146750</b>	<b>57,687</b>	<b>55,697</b>	<b>56,371</b>	<b>54,925</b>	<b>4,675</b>	<b>4,621</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>4,570</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>4,642</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>4,572</b>	<b>4,547</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	<b>146736</b>	<b>54,313</b>	<b>52,153</b>	<b>52,699</b>	<b>50,942</b>	<b>4,361</b>	<b>4,304</b>	<b>4,250</b>	<b>4,246</b>	<b>4,437</b>	<b>4,313</b>	<b>4,330</b>	<b>4,254</b>	<b>4,219</b>	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146852	38,223	36,414	36,267	34,758	2,995	2,965	2,923	2,945	3,042	2,939	2,941	2,890	2,865	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	10,057	9,686	9,579	9,203	769	763	830	770	794	766	780	763	764	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	14,970	14,662	15,301	15,127	1,252	1,251	1,327	1,251	1,287	1,256	1,281	1,259	1,266	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	<b>146748</b>	<b>3,374</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>3,672</b>	<b>3,984</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
	D 146750	1997 J 4,590	A 4,644	S 4,531	O 4,475	N 4,457	D 4,377	1998 J 4,191	F 4,179	M 4,127	A 4,187	M 4,127	J 4,045	J 3,901	Total
<b>Total</b>	<b>D 146750</b>	<b>4,590</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>4,475</b>	<b>4,457</b>	<b>4,377</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>4,179</b>	<b>4,127</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>4,127</b>	<b>4,045</b>	<b>3,901</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	<b>146736</b>	<b>4,256</b>	<b>4,314</b>	<b>4,198</b>	<b>4,139</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>4,032</b>	<b>3,846</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>3,840</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146852	2,899	2,999	2,861	2,825	2,782	2,734	2,558	2,563	2,532	2,577	2,506	2,428	2,370	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	752	762	746	746	757	745	741	705	672	695	691	658	595	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,247	1,250	1,247	1,240	1,252	1,241	1,221	1,185	1,141	1,176	1,196	1,147	1,074	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	<b>146748</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Dubois (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

	D	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J
<b>Pipelines</b>																		
Crude oil																		
(m³-km)	4074	93,279	92,090	7,711	8,244	7,480	7,417	8,347	8,555	8,337	7,118	7,266	7,881	8,197	8,660	Pipe-lines	Pétrole brut	
(tonne km)	4075	78,737	77,734	6,509	6,959	6,314	6,261	7,046	7,221	7,037	6,008	6,133	6,652	6,919	7,310		(m³-km)	
Oil products																		
(m³-km)	4079	31,190	30,007	2,375	2,375	2,523	2,554	2,457	2,874	2,707	2,508	2,592	2,482	2,434	2,108	Produits pétroliers	(tonnes km)	
(tonne km)	4080	23,750	22,847	1,808	1,808	1,921	1,945	1,871	2,188	2,061	1,910	1,974	1,890	1,853	1,605		Gaz naturel	
Natural gas																		
(m³-km)	4084	246,576	250,750	20,353	20,316	19,430	21,369	21,502	22,899	23,487	20,942	22,747	21,671	20,986		(m³-km)		
(tonne km)	4085	180,001	183,048	14,858	14,831	14,184	15,599	15,697	16,716	17,146	15,288	16,605	15,820	15,320		(tonnes km)		
<b>Telephones</b>																		
Revenue																		
Local	462088	15,889	16,845	1,424	1,395	1,426	1,444	1,433	1,502	1,424	1,388	1,456	1,427	1,405	1,427	Recettes		
Long distance	462089	6,391	6,961	598	597	608	589	587	599	624	621	656	668	668	663	Locaux		
	462090	5,483	5,391	450	440	440	452	445	442	448	392	429	398	371	391	Interurbains		
<b>Lines in service</b>																		
Residential	462798	17,781	18,101	18,063	18,122	18,246	18,316	18,370	18,415	18,428	18,488	18,550	18,577	18,587	18,602	Lignes en service		
Business	462799	11,910	12,084	12,027	12,066	12,159	12,193	12,208	12,226	12,244	12,258	12,271	12,248	12,231	12,215	Résidentiels		
	462800	5,871	6,017	6,036	6,056	6,087	6,123	6,162	6,189	6,184	6,231	6,279	6,329	6,356	6,387	Commerciaux		
<b>Major</b>																		
Canadian airlines																		
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	6,322,113	7,128,654	699,888	756,003	677,076	617,498	544,237	553,250	532,917	502,855	600,775	600,775	596,140	645,439	Transporteurs	aériens canadiens	
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	6,369,399	6,694,766	595,402	575,107	570,074	574,196	583,312	564,916	579,992	547,207	556,487	556,487	587,943	593,916	Recettes d'exploitation (\$)		
Passengers	462209	23,164	24,363	2,253	2,410	2,190	2,130	1,768	1,858	1,785	1,753	2,009	1,978	2,149	2,306	Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)		
Passenger-km ('000 000)	462210	57,016	62,479	6,317	6,860	5,932	5,318	4,177	4,629	4,597	4,203	4,991	4,946	5,478	6,189	Passagers		
Cargo																Passagers-km ('000 000)		
Kilograms	462211	405,975	449,828	40,649	38,225	39,120	40,387	38,631	39,710	34,253	33,859	38,899	36,718	36,264	37,640	Marchandises		
Tonne-kilometres	462212	1,882,803	2,058,953	190,347	175,810	179,115	185,354	178,346	174,473	152,452	150,436	175,268	160,329	162,641	169,601	Kilogrammes		
																Tonnes-km		

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)

Sources: Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)

Telephone Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarra (951-5948).

Statistiques du téléphone (n° 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarra (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centra Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: Lisa DiPietro (951-0416).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: Lisa DiPietro (951-0416).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisées.

## VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Net new issues of securities
- 36. Corporate finances
- 37. Operating profits by major industry
- 38. Security issues and retirements

## VII. Marchés financiers

Page	Page	
52	32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
53	33. Les bourses	53
54	34. Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
54	35. Émissions nettes de titres	54
55	36. Finances des entreprises	55
55	37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
56	38. Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

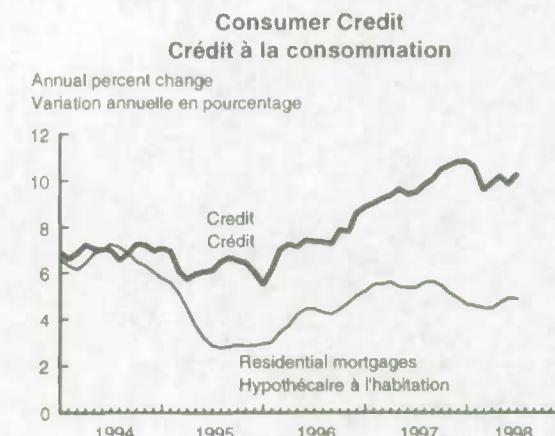
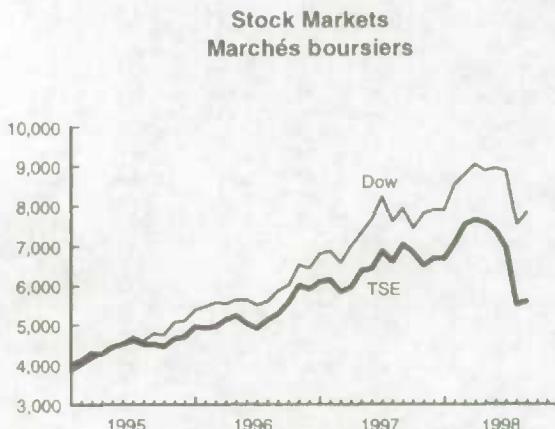
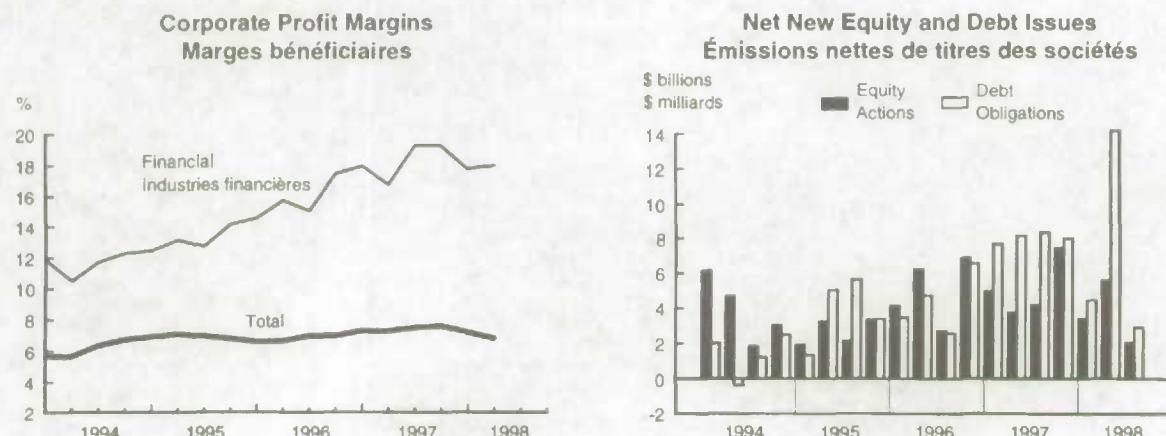
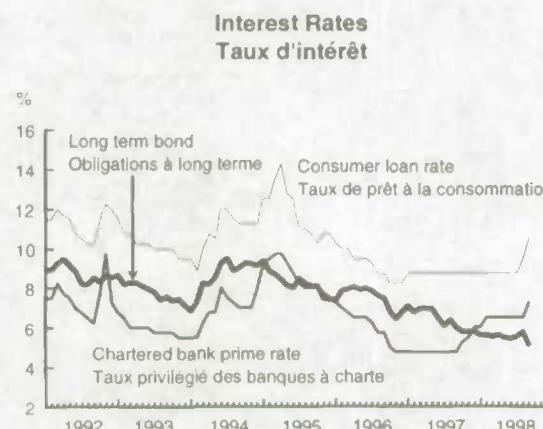


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

	B	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	Taux d'intérêts
Interest rates	B																Taux d'escompte(2)
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.09	5.77	7.31	4.53	3.52	4.25	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	Taux d'escompte(2)	
Prime rate	14020	5.94	6.88	8.65	6.06	4.96	5.75	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux privilégié	
90-day treasury bills																Bons du trésor	
Average	14001	4.93	5.42	6.98	4.31	3.21	3.94	3.37	2.85	2.86	2.84	2.86	3.05	3.17	3.04	à 90 jours	
End of period	14007	4.84	5.54	6.89	4.21	3.26	3.96	3.19	2.69	2.80	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.14	3.00	Moyenne	
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.97	5.66	7.22	4.35	3.61	4.01	3.30	2.92	3.13	3.15	3.12	3.28	3.44	3.27	Fin de la période	
Conventional mortgages																Papier commercial	
1-year	14050	6.91	7.83	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.13	5.35	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.05	5.20	5.55	5.40	à 90 jours	
5-year	14051	8.78	9.53	9.16	7.92	7.07	7.95	7.20	6.95	6.95	7.25	7.00	7.30	7.65	7.35	Hypothécaires ordinaires	
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	7.48	6.81	6.42	6.77	7.07	6.78	6.97	6.95	6.49	1 an	
																5 ans	
																Obligations à long terme	
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar reciprocal	3400	1.290	1.366	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.369	1.351	1.338	1.362	1.349	1.355	1.372	1.394	1.380	Dollar américain	
British pound	1/3400	0.776	0.732	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.730	0.740	0.747	0.734	0.742	0.738	0.729	0.717	0.724	versé	
French franc	3412	1.938	2.093	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.135	2.143	2.226	2.266	2.238	2.203	2.207	2.272	2.254	Livre britannique	
German mark	3404	0.228	0.247	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.267	0.262	0.261	0.260	0.249	0.240	0.240	0.242	0.240	Franc français	
Japanese yen ('000)	3405	0.781	0.844	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.908	0.884	0.885	0.878	0.840	0.809	0.809	0.814	0.810	Mark allemand	
G-10 index(3)	3407	11.65	13.39	14.68	12.54	11.45	12.46	12.02	11.91	11.96	11.45	11.02	11.18	11.10	11.60	Yen japonais ('000)	
	3418	89.28	83.70	82.18	83.66	83.64	83.36	84.65	85.25	84.00	85.22	85.37	84.44	83.23	83.71	Indice G-10(3)	

	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Taux d'intérêts
Interest rates																Taux d'escompte(2)
Bank rate(2)	14006	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills																Bons du trésor
Average	14001	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.46	3.60	4.13	4.17	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	à 90 jours
End of period	14007	3.32	3.13	3.10	3.63	3.57	4.46	4.18	4.57	4.57	4.83	4.75	4.88	4.93	4.94	Moyenne
90-day commercial paper	14017	3.67	3.63	3.64	3.91	4.14	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	Fin de la période
Conventional mortgages																Papier commercial
1-year	14050	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.65	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	à 90 jours
5-year	14051	7.00	7.00	6.85	6.70	6.70	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	Hypothécaires ordinaires
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.11	6.38	5.99	5.80	5.78	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	1 an
																5 ans
																Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																Taux de change(1)
US dollar reciprocal	3400	1.377	1.390	1.387	1.387	1.413	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	Dollar américain
British pound	1/3400	0.726	0.719	0.721	0.721	0.708	0.701	0.694	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	versé
French franc	3412	2.302	2.228	2.222	2.265	2.387	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	Livre britannique
German mark	3404	0.228	0.224	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	Franc français
Japanese yen ('000)	3405	0.768	0.757	0.777	0.789	0.815	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	Mark allemand
G10 index(3)	3407	11.95	11.80	11.48	11.46	11.27	11.01	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	Yen japonais ('000)
	3418	83.94	83.51	83.69	83.57	82.02	81.62	80.98	81.19	82.35	81.63	80.83	79.96	78.82	76.50	Indice G-10(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1981 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1981 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M	J	J							
Stock exchanges	'000,000														Les bourses						
<b>Montreal</b>														<b>Montréal</b>							
Volume	<i>D</i>	4551	2,881	4,302	4,321	334	418	386	296	432	464	354	384	359	308	335					
Value(\$)		4552	38,834	50,167	61,912	3,727	5,749	5,632	3,999	6,325	5,859	4,110	4,413	5,039	4,947	5,585					
<b>Toronto</b>														<b>Toronto</b>							
Volume		4557	15,758	22,341	25,670	1,683	2,118	2,221	1,731	2,362	2,316	1,932	1,883	2,122	1,895	2,078					
Value(\$)		4560	207,665	301,299	423,170	22,701	32,110	35,754	27,244	36,220	37,038	32,346	29,303	33,462	31,999	35,783					
<b>B</b>														<i>(1975=1000)</i>							
Price index	4237	4,434	5,268	6,458	5,291	5,599	6,017	5,927	6,110	6,158	5,850	5,977	6,382	6,438	6,878						
Annual % change		3.5	18.8	22.6	16.8	25.6	29.1	25.7	23.0	24.8	17.7	16.1	21.6	27.6	39.5						
<b>1997</b>														<b>Indice des prix</b>							
	<b>A</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1998</b>															
Stock exchanges						'000,000														Les bourses	
<b>Montreal</b>														<b>Montréal</b>							
Volume		<i>D</i>	4551	338	334	353	345	314	273	305	345	388	265	267	227	239					
Value(\$)			4552	4,899	5,153	5,632	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031					
<b>Toronto</b>														<b>Toronto</b>							
Volume			4557	1,790	2,359	2,487	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885					
Value(\$)			4560	31,212	39,457	44,599	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513				
<b>B</b>														<i>(1975=1000)</i>							
Price index	4237	6,612	7,040	6,842	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614						
Annual % change		28.5	33.1	22.2	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3						
<b>Indice des prix</b>														<b>Variation annuelle(%)</b>							

Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

	B	1996	1997	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Agrégats monétaires
\$'000,000																
Monetary aggregates																
M1	1627	65,968	76,039	77,917	79,419	78,503	78,708	81,232	83,407	80,700	82,755	84,870	83,967	85,227	87,094	M1
M2	1630	407,603	406,229	404,562	404,629	403,663	403,741	406,317	406,234	400,169	401,894	403,688	402,743	405,606	408,176	M2
M3	1628	507,008	533,468	536,871	542,678	543,434	549,809	551,023	549,956	546,950	547,428	552,710	555,433	554,705	555,968	M3
Household credit																Credit aux ménages
Total	166	477,011	508,304	514,153	517,825	519,682	522,882	525,308	528,023	529,439	532,535	535,906	538,376	540,749		Total
Consumer	142	127,148	139,559	141,831	144,244	145,405	147,108	148,270	148,923	148,757	150,167	151,589	151,883	153,310		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	349,863	368,745	372,322	373,581	374,277	375,774	377,038	379,100	380,682	382,368	384,317	386,493	387,439		Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	570,814	621,430	634,427	642,230	648,304	654,013	659,527	662,214	664,356	669,740	673,637	681,377	688,954	695,193	Credit aux entreprises

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 35. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III			
\$'000,000																		
Stocks	B	3104	10,642	19,916	20,250	3,356	4,132	6,213	2,695	6,876	4,947	3,734	4,143	7,426	3,398	5,585	2,042	Actions
Bonds																		Obligations
Total(1)	3101	66,893	74,265	75,132	16,909	11,703	17,694	13,413	31,455	16,733	21,121	15,762	21,516	8,120	28,827		Total(1)	
Federal	3045	26,292	33,083	18,290	7,127	328	9,946	7,561	15,248	3,496	8,947	-883	6,730	-2,599	9,381	-5,089	Fédéral	
Provincial	3048	14,459	3,868	4,372	2,947	3,647	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-765	3,203	706	-1,141	Provinciales	
Corporate	3054	15,410	17,303	32,236	3,391	3,478	4,713	2,563	6,549	7,666	8,167	8,384	8,019	4,440	14,167	2,908	Des sociétés	
				1996	1997	1997 J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J
\$'000,000																		
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total		79140	20,215	18,744	1,500	8,578	3,872	5,374	-2,719	-2,666	649	-186	6,685	-3,209	3,590	799	899	Total
Stocks		79166	8,283	7,643	2,337	1,228	351	1,886	336	1,618	1	778	2,268	1,355	1,800	-65	44	Actions
Bonds		79141	19,253	9,507	-424	6,119	4,383	261	-3,811	-3,849	-472	377	3,878	-5,763	4,371	3,283	2,713	Obligations
Money market		79170	-7,319	1,595	-412	1,231	-863	3,227	757	-435	1,119	-1,341	539	1,199	-2,581	-2,419	-1,859	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: P O'Hagan (951-1798).

(1) La sommes des composantes choisies diffèrent du total.

(2) Non désaisonnellées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nr 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P O'Hagan (951-1798).

Table 36. Corporate Finances

Tableau 36. Finances des entreprises

	D	1995	1996	1997	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II		
Operating profit	86217	97,123	96,067	110,682	22,891	23,338	24,779	\$'000,000 ratio	25,059	26,639	26,855	28,183	29,005	26,954	25,713	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	86216	1,401,924	1,417,949	1,497,697	347,706	351,918	356,845	\$'000,000 ratio	361,480	366,503	370,230	378,473	382,491	376,368	379,398	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	86222	6.93	6.77	7.39	6.58	6.63	6.94	\$'000,000 ratio	6.93	7.27	7.25	7.45	7.58	7.16	6.78	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	86219	41,374	45,665	52,135	10,286	10,575	11,848	\$'000,000 ratio	12,956	12,976	13,598	14,304	11,257	12,068	11,069	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on capital(3)	86220	6.31	6.27	6.64	5.98	6.01	6.35	\$'000,000 ratio	6.74	6.69	6.78	7.04	6.06	6.39	5.97	Rendement du capital(3)
Return on equity(4)	86221	8.04	8.09	8.90	7.36	7.60	8.33	\$'000,000 ratio	9.07	9.06	9.37	9.69	7.50	7.97	7.23	Rendement de l'avoir(4)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains and interest on borrowings net of tax to borrowings + loans &amp; accounts with affiliates + total equity + deferred income tax.

(4) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires et intérêts sur emprunts nets des impôts aux emprunts + emprunts et comptes auprès des sociétés affiliées + avoir total + impôt sur le revenu différé.

(4) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 37. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 37. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

	D	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	
									\$'000,000							
Food	86483	4,765	4,565	4,642	1,269	1,201	1,148	1,167	1,049	1,054	1,124	1,273	1,191	1,309	1,162	Aliments
Wood and paper	86661	10,611	4,296	3,420	2,281	1,364	945	1,310	677	733	1,000	940	747	1,201	1,146	Bois et papier
Oil and gas	86750	10,413	13,468	14,075	2,373	2,903	3,077	3,231	4,257	4,074	3,003	3,324	3,674	2,220	2,165	Pétrole et gaz
Metals	87106	2,923	2,147	2,529	501	569	578	522	478	516	801	586	626	327	263	Métaux
Machinery	87284	2,533	2,170	2,709	623	580	520	488	602	571	692	719	727	689	686	Machines
Motor vehicles	87373	6,027	6,145	8,852	1,593	1,527	1,477	1,947	1,194	2,182	2,172	2,362	2,136	2,632	1,810	Véhicules automobiles
Banks	88648	9,000	11,799	15,568	2,344	2,845	2,908	2,918	3,128	3,458	3,520	4,223	4,367	4,050	4,170	Banques
Consumer services	(88349+ 88260)	5,627	4,892	6,875	1,376	1,073	1,191	1,278	1,350	1,509	1,782	1,693	1,891	1,689	2,216	Services de consommation
Real estate	87727	5,886	4,949	4,604	1,607	1,201	1,214	1,219	1,315	1,308	1,085	1,079	1,132	1,068	1,163	Affaires immobilières
Business services	88171	2,197	1,257	1,765	513	272	334	320	331	413	508	465	379	503	572	Services aux entreprises
Computers and electronics	87640	1,935	2,581	3,676	278	616	418	970	577	729	1,066	863	1,018	744	765	Ordinateurs et électronique
Construction	87815	1,156	1,616	1,864	358	386	405	440	385	400	422	494	548	413	275	Construction
Insurance	88834	2,078	2,345	2,604	709	547	606	583	609	655	672	699	578	694	843	Assurances
Communications	88082	3,076	3,804	4,319	798	923	934	964	983	1,038	1,080	1,038	1,163	1,239	627	Communications
Transportation	87904	2,131	2,266	3,488	504	602	588	703	373	703	791	941	1,053	851	647	Transports

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

	B	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	Gouvernement canadien
\$'000,000																
<b>Government of Canada</b>																
Funded debt(2)	2400	464,600	457,074	456,351	462,645	465,022	466,261	464,600	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,173	437,032	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	61,613	45,568	10,901	13,910	15,317	17,062	15,324	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	8,805	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	30,219	24,861	5,973	12,364	5,475	8,955	3,425	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	Remboursements(3)
<b>Provincial securities</b>																
Gross new issues	3004	33,396	32,152	8,506	10,967	5,831	7,675	8,923	6,267	9,346	8,759	7,780	11,423	7,721	5,319	Titres des provinces
Retirements	3026	29,528	27,781	5,559	7,320	8,716	7,118	6,374	5,591	8,873	4,772	8,545	8,220	7,015	6,460	Émissions brutes Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	3,868	4,372	2,947	3,647	-2,884	557	2,548	676	473	3,988	-765	3,203	706	-1,141	Émissions nettes
<b>Corporate bonds</b>																
Gross new issues	3010	34,732	48,089	8,027	7,984	9,202	5,567	11,979	11,129	12,071	12,904	11,985	8,649	20,138	6,283	Obligations des sociétés
Retirements	3032	17,428	15,854	4,636	4,505	4,488	3,005	5,430	3,464	3,904	4,520	3,966	4,209	5,971	3,375	Émissions brutes Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	17,303	32,236	3,391	3,478	4,713	2,563	6,549	7,666	8,167	8,384	8,019	4,440	14,167	2,908	Émissions nettes
<b>Preferred stocks</b>																
Gross new issues	3013	4,567	4,330	812	608	305	651	3,003	734	829	428	2,339	755	1,366	440	Actions privilégiées
Retirements	3035	2,794	2,853	932	469	220	680	1,425	275	895	764	919	75	203	101	Émissions brutes Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	1,773	1,478	-120	139	85	-29	1,578	459	-66	-336	1,421	679	1,164	339	Émissions nettes
<b>Common stocks</b>																
Gross new issues	3016	22,124	22,186	3,876	4,693	6,755	4,778	5,898	4,979	5,642	5,004	6,561	2,817	4,797	1,797	Actions ordinaires
Retirements	3038	3,980	3,413	400	700	627	2,053	600	491	1,842	525	555	99	377	94	Émissions brutes Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,143	18,774	3,477	3,993	6,128	2,724	5,298	4,488	3,801	4,479	6,006	2,718	4,421	1,703	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

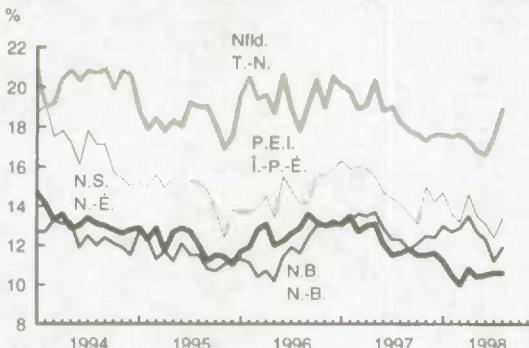
## VIII. Provincial

- 39. Provincial GDP
- 40. Provincial labour force estimates
- 41. Provincial employment and earnings
- 42. Provincial building and housing
- 43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
- 44. Bankruptcies by province

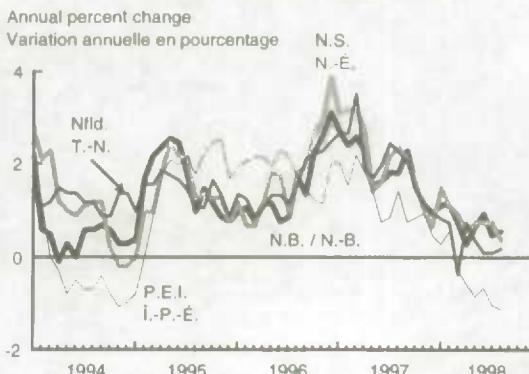
## VIII. Les provinces

Page	Page	
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

**Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces**  
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



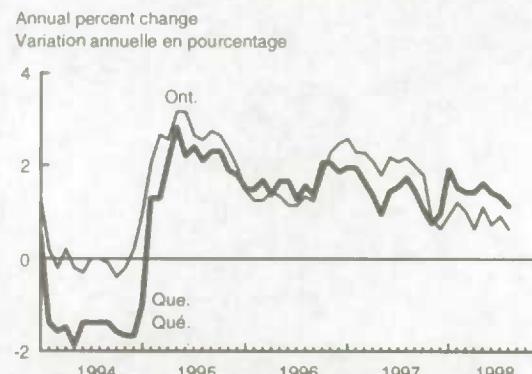
**CPI – Atlantic Provinces**  
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



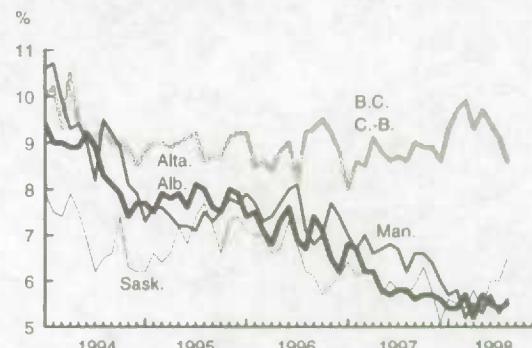
**Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces**  
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



**CPI – Central Provinces**  
IPC – Provinces centrales



**Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces**  
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



**CPI – Western Provinces**  
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

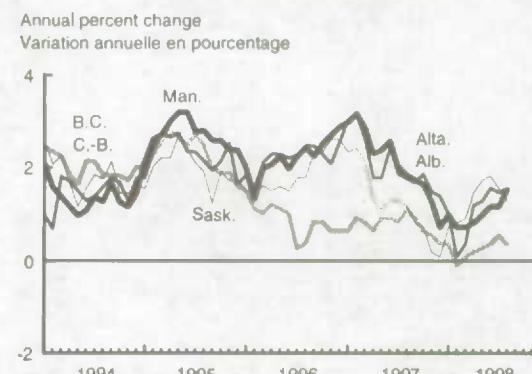


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	
\$'000,000								
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	24010	698,544	724,920	762,251	799,129	820,323	856,134	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	9,529	9,756	10,249	10,803	10,670	10,880	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,336	2,469	2,542	2,709	2,865	2,943	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,125	18,341	18,752	19,479	19,654	20,322	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	14,222	14,901	15,725	16,708	16,705	17,061	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	157,794	162,467	170,126	177,221	178,935	185,366	Québec
Ontario	24082	285,313	291,716	305,023	322,874	331,024	347,149	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	24,272	24,620	25,894	27,091	28,328	29,246	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	21,171	22,862	24,254	25,449	28,059	28,260	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	74,303	80,166	84,877	87,647	93,625	101,069	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	87,149	93,490	100,672	104,786	105,843	109,347	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	24142	1,147	964	964	1,095	1,180	1,131	Yukon
N.W.T.	24154	2,360	2,491	2,581	2,712	2,891	2,915	T.N.-O.
<b>GDP at 1992 prices</b>								<b>PIB aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	698,544	716,123	744,220	760,309	769,730	799,142	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	9,529	9,674	10,037	10,169	10,008	10,147	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,336	2,385	2,512	2,643	2,745	2,777	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,125	18,260	18,363	18,689	18,810	19,151	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,222	14,697	14,991	15,281	15,536	15,707	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	157,794	162,060	166,586	168,612	170,376	174,938	Québec
Ontario	24861	285,313	288,567	302,172	312,163	315,615	329,851	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	24,272	24,388	25,336	25,795	26,386	27,282	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	21,171	22,456	23,643	23,826	24,652	25,931	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	74,303	79,254	82,580	83,756	84,944	90,452	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	87,149	90,329	93,894	95,042	96,060	98,201	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25031	1,147	939	904	1,021	1,123	1,034	Yukon
N.W.T.	25065	2,360	2,430	2,453	2,533	2,655	2,721	T.N.-O.
<b>Final domestic demand at 1992 prices</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24658	709,247	712,879	731,827	734,908	749,438	782,196	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,029	12,302	12,751	12,759	12,163	12,482	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,782	2,820	2,919	3,001	3,083	3,006	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	21,586	21,806	22,001	21,872	22,103	23,146	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,501	16,417	16,364	16,594	17,035	16,984	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	162,782	163,990	166,512	164,752	167,969	171,605	Québec
Ontario	24862	273,930	271,748	278,312	281,520	287,534	301,587	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,050	25,297	25,666	26,101	26,625	27,609	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	22,544	22,739	23,459	23,995	24,786	26,558	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	72,039	74,403	77,868	78,309	80,468	87,669	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	94,049	95,732	100,018	99,956	101,653	105,374	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	25032	1,285	1,227	1,216	1,309	1,280	1,310	Yukon
N.W.T.	25066	2,899	2,837	2,833	2,925	2,952	3,090	T.N.-O.

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

Employment	D	1995	1996	1997	1997	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Employment
										'000										
Canada	980595	13,506	13,676	13,941	14,030	14,030	14,066	14,115	14,115	14,196	14,215	14,266	14,279	14,243	14,270	14,306	14,379	14,379	Canada	
Newfoundland	989455	197	190	192	193	195	196	196	196	196	194	199	200	202	197	190	195	195	195	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989461	59	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	61	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989467	384	385	392	394	396	395	398	398	403	410	405	406	408	403	401	402	400	400	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989473	314	313	316	318	320	321	323	323	322	318	323	321	320	318	321	324	324	324	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989479	3,204	3,213	3,260	3,262	3,275	3,279	3,302	3,256	3,291	3,310	3,313	3,300	3,292	3,310	3,341	3,343	3,343	3,343	Québec
Ontario	989485	5,231	5,311	5,413	5,463	5,453	5,466	5,494	5,533	5,568	5,572	5,594	5,608	5,593	5,590	5,573	5,635	5,635	5,635	Ontario
Manitoba	989491	521	526	538	540	539	541	543	542	541	544	545	543	540	547	550	547	547	547	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989497	460	461	474	476	476	482	479	482	483	481	479	477	475	476	478	476	476	476	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989503	1,373	1,413	1,457	1,472	1,478	1,481	1,482	1,504	1,499	1,490	1,519	1,512	1,507	1,513	1,527	1,523	1,523	1,523	Alberta
British Columbia	989509	1,762	1,806	1,838	1,850	1,838	1,846	1,837	1,818	1,827	1,841	1,847	1,850	1,849	1,854	1,864	1,875	1,875	1,875	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates												%								Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	64.8	64.9	64.8	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.8	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.8	64.9	64.9	65.2	65.2	65.2	Canada
Newfoundland	989458	53.1	52.1	52.5	52.3	52.7	52.7	53.1	53.1	52.9	52.6	53.6	53.7	54.4	53.8	52.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989464	65.6	66.2	66.3	65.9	65.2	66.3	66.1	65.5	65.3	65.1	66.5	66.9	66.8	66.5	65.5	66.4	66.4	66.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989470	59.8	59.9	60.2	60.1	60.1	60.0	60.4	60.9	61.4	60.3	61.0	61.0	60.4	60.1	60.3	60.5	60.5	60.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989476	59.3	59.0	60.1	59.8	60.3	60.8	61.1	60.9	61.0	60.2	61.7	60.7	60.3	59.2	60.2	60.6	60.6	60.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989482	62.2	62.1	62.1	61.9	62.1	61.9	62.0	61.7	61.8	61.9	62.1	61.8	61.7	62.3	62.5	62.3	62.3	62.3	Québec
Ontario	989488	65.7	66.0	65.9	66.0	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.4	66.5	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	66.0	65.7	66.3	66.3	66.3	Ontario
Manitoba	989494	66.3	66.5	66.9	67.0	66.9	67.1	67.1	66.8	66.7	66.6	66.9	66.5	66.3	67.0	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989500	66.0	65.6	66.4	66.5	66.7	67.1	66.3	67.0	67.0	66.6	66.7	66.0	66.2	66.4	66.9	66.5	66.5	66.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989506	72.0	72.1	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.0	71.8	72.5	72.0	71.7	72.5	72.4	71.7	71.8	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.4	Alberta
British Columbia	989512	65.7	65.5	64.9	65.3	64.7	64.8	64.2	64.0	64.5	65.0	64.7	65.1	64.8	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																				Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	Canada
Newfoundland	989457	18.3	19.4	18.8	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.8	16.6	17.5	18.9	18.6	18.6	18.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	989463	14.7	14.5	14.9	13.6	13.1	15.0	14.2	14.7	13.6	13.2	14.6	13.5	13.1	12.4	13.4	14.1	14.1	14.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	989469	12.1	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.2	10.5	10.0	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	11.4	11.4	11.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	989475	11.5	11.7	12.8	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.9	13.5	12.7	12.3	11.2	11.9	11.6	11.6	11.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	989481	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.4	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.2	Québec
Ontario	989487	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.1	8.4	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	Ontario
Manitoba	989493	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	989499	6.9	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.3	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	989505	7.8	7.0	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	Alberta
British Columbia	989511	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.6	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.3	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact G. Bowby (951-3325)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource G. Bowby (951-3325)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

Labour income	D	\$'000,000													Revenu du travail		
		1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J
Canada	17025	429,601	445,804	37,327	37,365	37,391	37,448	37,397	37,749	37,856	38,181	38,215	38,401	38,329	38,233	Canada	
Newfoundland	17028	5,506	5,444	460	461	456	458	457	459	460	460	459	465	466	460	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	17031	1,526	1,430	120	118	116	118	118	121	123	123	121	122	121	121	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	17034	10,569	10,882	913	909	904	918	907	916	923	930	931	938	940	936	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	17037	8,709	8,967	759	749	752	761	751	756	757	764	770	773	770	769	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	17040	94,911	97,503	8,201	8,180	8,167	8,202	8,176	8,202	8,135	8,252	8,272	8,329	8,299	8,263	Québec	
Ontario	17043	177,889	185,099	15,499	15,510	15,532	15,460	15,483	15,695	15,823	15,918	15,974	16,066	16,016	15,908	Ontario	
Manitoba	17046	14,336	14,773	1,233	1,235	1,227	1,244	1,234	1,248	1,258	1,269	1,265	1,266	1,279	1,276	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	17049	11,244	11,817	984	993	993	1,004	996	1,004	1,007	1,017	1,014	1,017	1,022	1,024	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	17052	43,564	46,569	3,879	3,911	3,939	3,962	3,972	4,021	4,016	4,089	4,073	4,070	4,096	4,115	Alberta	
British Columbia	17055	58,577	60,469	5,043	5,062	5,065	5,082	5,062	5,086	5,113	5,123	5,096	5,119	5,085	5,124	Colombie-Britannique	
Industrial aggregate employment	L								'000							Salariés, toutes les industries	
Canada	95656	10,907	11,204	11,332	11,365	11,399	11,316	11,449	11,532	11,577	11,598	11,601	11,589	11,585	11,568	11,615	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	146	144	146	147	146	147	148	149	150	149	149	151	151	149	150	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	46	46	46	46	45	46	47	47	48	48	47	47	46	47	47	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	304	314	318	317	318	321	319	320	323	322	320	320	320	321	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	95686	247	251	254	256	257	258	258	261	264	263	262	263	261	259	261	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,631	2,676	2,705	2,697	2,713	2,731	2,726	2,756	2,739	2,758	2,761	2,759	2,754	2,731	2,768	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,274	4,390	4,451	4,451	4,445	4,349	4,475	4,507	4,538	4,561	4,559	4,555	4,560	4,547	4,546	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	416	422	423	426	427	429	429	432	435	434	436	434	433	435	437	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	318	331	334	339	342	339	343	345	347	347	345	343	346	348	348	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,080	1,151	1,161	1,175	1,181	1,186	1,191	1,202	1,206	1,212	1,207	1,210	1,210	1,207	1,211	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,409	1,442	1,452	1,457	1,461	1,465	1,467	1,477	1,490	1,476	1,472	1,474	1,477	1,480	1,481	Colombie-Britannique

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. En attendant il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

	L	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
											\$								
Average weekly earnings(1)		95668	586.06	598.26	599.64	598.43	596.98	596.25	600.32	601.06	606.54	607.63	607.03	608.17	604.16	605.89	609.14	Canada	
Canada	95681	532.54	527.38	538.11	531.63	520.02	522.08	519.39	520.91	521.17	516.46	521.02	528.12	528.90	528.78	528.94	Terre-Neuve		
Newfoundland	95683	491.04	475.13	471.91	466.04	460.06	461.40	460.79	474.29	485.21	488.09	485.13	490.51	481.69	470.04	478.52	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
P.E.I.	95685	494.48	501.47	509.32	498.72	497.91	503.52	498.71	500.19	498.45	501.09	507.09	510.60	513.07	514.90	522.96	Nouvelle-Écosse		
Nova Scotia	95687	511.68	522.72	535.83	523.74	520.36	529.75	517.79	517.23	516.75	519.69	522.72	527.87	527.29	526.54	536.90	Nouveau-Brunswick		
New Brunswick	95689	554.35	564.98	565.30	564.50	565.72	567.59	568.21	568.17	574.63	573.96	571.91	576.10	569.18	570.59	574.00	Québec		
Quebec	95691	625.72	638.97	638.15	639.16	638.13	634.52	642.82	643.99	650.73	650.54	649.68	650.76	645.21	645.70	647.26	Ontario		
Ontario	95693	515.95	524.37	528.43	526.15	521.01	526.74	525.08	526.80	534.13	540.32	534.00	536.65	540.33	537.78	543.09	Manitoba		
Manitoba	95695	508.91	527.14	527.77	524.86	526.19	531.48	527.81	528.93	535.09	537.89	534.05	534.96	537.64	538.37	538.88	Saskatchewan		
Saskatchewan	95697	577.65	600.47	601.31	598.46	600.79	602.42	603.88	605.60	608.10	615.28	614.46	616.28	612.50	614.64	619.12	Alberta		
Alberta	95699	607.54	614.17	614.00	615.24	614.33	612.00	610.75	613.61	614.52	616.76	616.71	617.98	617.21	618.04	618.53	Colombie-Britannique		
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)											(1986=100)							Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)	
Canada	95705	142.1	143.3	145.0	143.1	142.3	142.9	142.7	144.5	145.2	145.3	145.5	145.5	144.9	145.0	147.8	Canada		
Newfoundland	95717	139.6	139.8	143.3	138.6	137.6	137.9	138.1	138.6	137.9	135.4	135.3	136.0	140.7	142.4	141.8	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	95718	149.3	153.0	155.3	150.2	150.3	152.3	151.3	165.6	196.8	196.8	191.5	190.6	156.5	155.2	159.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	95719	140.1	140.4	144.1	141.2	138.5	140.9	139.6	139.2	137.2	137.5	138.3	138.8	145.1	147.8	149.0	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	95720	142.5	146.1	145.9	145.6	145.1	148.5	145.8	147.2	147.5	147.7	148.3	148.4	151.5	147.4	155.8	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	95721	137.0	138.7	140.6	139.0	138.3	138.5	138.3	140.0	141.1	141.4	141.6	141.8	139.4	140.0	142.2	Québec		
Ontario	95722	147.9	148.2	149.9	147.4	146.8	146.4	147.4	149.9	150.5	151.1	152.2	151.1	150.4	150.5	153.6	Ontario		
Manitoba	95723	133.2	135.9	139.1	137.7	135.4	137.5	134.7	136.6	136.3	134.9	133.6	134.5	142.0	141.3	145.7	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	95724	131.9	135.4	137.1	135.9	135.0	137.0	134.3	136.4	136.9	133.6	132.1	133.4	138.2	137.7	140.4	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	95725	135.7	139.1	139.6	139.4	138.4	140.4	139.4	139.7	138.6	137.4	135.9	137.8	144.0	142.5	146.2	Alberta		
British Columbia	95726	143.2	143.3	144.7	143.2	142.5	144.2	142.4	143.5	145.9	146.1	145.1	146.3	139.1	139.5	141.3	Colombie-Britannique		

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: J. Lambert (951-4051).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Lambert (951-4051).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1996	1997	1997	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Permis de construire(1)
Building permits(1)	D									\$'000,000									
Canada	2695	26,155	31,234	2,662	2,961	3,021	2,625	2,055	1,560	1,889	2,859	3,248	3,412	3,364	3,327	3,059	Canada		
Newfoundland	2696	224	214	22	26	19	13	8	7	9	9	16	26	22	35	27	Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	2697	96	110	7	21	7	6	4	4	2	7	11	10	13	14	10	Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	2698	689	631	60	64	59	57	23	15	23	33	46	77	69	76	71	Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	2699	441	459	47	59	45	23	13	10	11	20	43	55	60	73	62	Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	2700	4,938	5,130	421	467	539	389	285	138	289	469	574	610	589	547	462	Québec		
Ontario	2701	9,598	13,294	1,181	1,284	1,324	1,153	926	776	804	1,391	1,339	1,262	1,312	1,252	1,276	Ontario		
Manitoba	2702	592	690	67	69	71	46	35	33	46	78	109	206	88	86	94	Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	2703	543	627	49	59	56	50	59	16	21	45	72	96	70	55	67	Saskatchewan		
Alberta	2704	2,883	4,446	395	423	410	539	307	236	346	406	592	597	609	644	524	Alberta		
British Columbia	2705	6,053	5,537	407	477	481	340	392	326	337	398	441	449	513	522	451	Colombie-Britannique		
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	G									'000								Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels	
Canada	1214	101.8	123.2	124.2	121.6	126.3	126.3	126.7	120.8	133.5	139.8	122.4	116.5	110.2	102.3	Canada			
Newfoundland	1218	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.6		Terre-Neuve		
P.E.I.	1219	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3		Île-du-Prince-Édouard		
Nova Scotia	1220	2.8	2.7	3.0	1.8	1.6	2.2	3.3	2.4	4.2	2.3	1.0	0.8	2.0	1.8		Nouvelle-Écosse		
New Brunswick	1221	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.8	1.8	2.5		Nouveau-Brunswick		
Quebec	1222	15.9	19.6	19.4	20.1	17.5	19.8	19.9	16.6	18.8	20.3	20.8	17.9	17.0	14.3		Québec		
Ontario	1223	39.5	50.0	54.3	49.1	52.8	48.1	50.5	51.9	55.1	70.1	52.4	49.1	46.1	38.9		Ontario		
Manitoba	1225	1.2	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.0		Manitoba		
Saskatchewan	1226	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.7	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.4	3.4	2.1	2.0	2.5		Saskatchewan		
Alberta	1227	12.5	18.9	16.8	17.5	19.6	23.0	22.6	26.3	26.3	21.5	21.8	22.8	18.8	20.7		Alberta		
British Columbia	1228	24.7	25.2	24.3	24.6	28.1	26.2	25.1	19.5	25.0	19.7	17.9	17.8	19.0	18.7		Colombie-Britannique		
New housing price index(1)	P									(1992=100)								Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)	
Canada	10248	98.4	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2		Canada		
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	99.5	97.4	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.5	96.1	96.0	96.0		St. John's(T.-N.)		
Halifax	10251	109.8	107.2	106.8	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	106.9	108.5	109.0	109.0	107.7		Halifax		
Saint John-Moncton	10252	98.9	95.7	94.4	94.3	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.4	94.1	94.0	93.8	93.5	93.4	93.4		Saint John-Moncton		
Quebec	10255	98.5	98.1	97.9	97.9	98.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9		Québec		
Montreal	10256	102.0	101.9	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.2	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.3	102.3	102.3		Montréal		
Ottawa-Hull	10258	96.4	97.0	97.1	97.0	96.8	96.9	97.1	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.4	97.8		Ottawa-Hull		
Toronto	10259	96.8	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.4	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.2		Toronto		
London	10262	96.5	97.4	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7		London		
Winnipeg	10267	109.7	111.3	111.3	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	112.2	112.3		Winnipeg		
Saskatoon	10269	107.8	109.9	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.3	111.3	111.8	112.5	112.5	112.6	112.6		Saskatoon		
Calgary	10270	107.4	114.5	114.9	115.4	116.6	117.2	118.4	120.1	120.5	121.0	121.6	122.3	123.6	124.2		Calgary		
Edmonton	10271	102.3	104.1	104.2	104.4	105.2	105.2	105.3	106.3	106.3	106.8	107.2	107.6	107.8	107.9		Edmonton		
Vancouver	10273	95.4	92.3	91.9	91.6	90.7	90.3	90.5	89.7	89.5	89.2	88.2	88.2	87.8	87.7		Vancouver		

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marenelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâti (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marenelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

Retail trade	D	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Commerce de détail
										\$'000,000										
Canada	658216	220,431	237,278	19,878	19,903	19,975	20,086	19,956	20,749	20,137	20,403	20,439	20,718	20,785	20,417	20,695	20,695	20,695	Canada	
Newfoundland	658239	3,490	3,704	316	314	308	307	307	320	316	315	313	312	321	320	316	316	316	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	658240	927	996	87	86	83	84	81	88	86	87	87	87	88	88	89	89	89	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	658241	7,034	7,294	642	612	620	610	596	631	621	632	619	629	627	626	638	638	638	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	658242	5,426	5,585	457	467	474	477	474	498	490	482	497	504	501	494	501	501	501	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	658243	51,778	55,540	4,695	4,635	4,656	4,628	4,584	4,736	4,324	4,885	4,849	4,791	4,756	4,644	4,752	4,752	4,752	Québec	
Ontario	658245	80,199	86,458	7,251	7,304	7,291	7,389	7,389	7,686	7,563	7,530	7,604	7,786	7,920	7,726	7,726	7,726	7,726	Ontario	
Manitoba	658247	7,920	8,589	715	712	719	729	717	748	743	711	729	743	720	731	731	731	731	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	658249	7,024	7,622	637	634	650	650	630	670	672	621	634	638	630	627	637	637	637	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	658250	23,806	26,939	2,230	2,242	2,274	2,315	2,301	2,404	2,408	2,322	2,276	2,353	2,373	2,322	2,396	2,396	2,396	Alberta	
British Columbia	658251	32,071	33,736	2,782	2,831	2,831	2,828	2,808	2,897	2,846	2,751	2,760	2,805	2,783	2,773	2,794	2,794	2,794	Colombie-Britannique	
Consumer prices(1)	P									(1992=100)									Indices des prix(1)	
Canada	100000	105.9	107.6	107.7	107.9	107.8	107.9	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.8	Canada	
Newfoundland	101000	106.0	108.2	108.6	108.5	108.7	108.6	108.4	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.3	108.7	108.7	108.7	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	102000	105.2	106.5	106.6	106.7	106.3	106.7	106.8	106.1	106.4	106.7	106.6	106.3	105.6	105.7	105.5	105.5	105.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	103000	105.6	107.8	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.3	108.1	108.0	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.4	108.5	108.4	108.5	108.6	108.6	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	104000	104.9	106.9	106.6	106.9	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.2	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.3	107.5	107.4	107.1	107.5	107.5	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	105000	103.4	104.9	105.1	105.3	105.0	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.7	106.5	106.5	106.5	Québec	
Montreal	117000	103.4	104.8	104.9	105.3	104.9	105.0	105.1	104.9	106.2	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.6	106.8	106.6	106.7	106.7	Montréal	
Ontario	106000	105.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.5	108.9	108.8	109.0	108.9	108.9	Ontario	
Toronto	117400	106.0	107.9	108.0	108.4	108.2	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.4	109.0	109.0	108.6	109.0	108.9	109.0	109.0	109.0	Toronto	
Manitoba	107000	109.2	111.6	111.7	111.6	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.1	111.8	112.3	112.3	113.0	113.1	113.0	113.3	113.3	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	108000	108.9	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.4	112.0	112.2	112.2	111.8	111.8	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	109000	107.3	109.5	109.7	109.7	109.8	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	109.2	109.8	110.3	110.6	111.3	111.3	111.4	111.4	Alberta	
British Columbia	110000	108.9	109.7	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.7	109.4	109.7	109.5	109.8	109.8	110.3	110.4	110.4	110.4	110.4	Colombie-Britannique	
Vancouver	118800	109.2	109.8	109.8	110.0	110.0	109.7	109.9	109.5	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.2	110.7	110.8	111.0	110.6	110.6	Vancouver	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites par province

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996 S	O	N	D	1997 J	F	M	A	M		
Liabilities	D							\$'000						Passif	
Canada	93563	5,478,749	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	545,952	258,228	349,979	259,758	259,613	529,939	272,907	364,079	481,423	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	24,368	41,936	32,317	24,644	6,878	2,053	1,340	979	1,130	1,637	4,259	358	909	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	3,996	7,025	6,256	9,758	269	0	300	299	809	456	1,119	124	225	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	83,759	88,940	112,629	86,321	3,510	16,055	6,367	4,015	7,279	13,704	7,043	5,533	10,831	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	51,111	34,463	69,879	35,458	3,967	4,981	7,025	8,891	3,562	2,877	3,704	3,118	1,887	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	2,277,318	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	142,380	88,731	181,275	88,354	57,767	209,911	116,922	188,231	58,919	Québec
Ontario	93604	2,374,651	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	334,222	81,513	105,588	89,620	136,597	107,535	81,226	116,633	132,757	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	84,749	44,501	58,224	96,306	3,232	6,533	2,550	4,984	2,663	4,026	19,614	4,558	1,507	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	82,849	81,057	72,800	63,340	4,012	4,306	3,352	13,147	3,406	4,995	3,689	3,505	3,210	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	255,164	349,494	380,744	387,205	19,020	18,619	19,528	23,752	17,429	170,007	22,072	23,510	26,666	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	239,184	341,912	309,401	455,663	28,316	35,288	22,654	25,490	28,971	14,524	12,659	18,263	243,632	Colombie-Britannique
	1997 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Liabilities	D							\$'000						Passif	
Canada	93563	294,428	314,692	186,971	344,440	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	238,068	193,712	1,265,896	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	6,972	2,038	1,541	1,325	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	1,076	574	255	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	892	973	3,106	143	413	531	967	111	675	362	32	85	452	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	7,414	6,068	3,639	4,169	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	7,440	2,509	2,785	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	2,551	2,066	1,922	3,405	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	5,380	3,650	2,803	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	53,480	94,239	66,572	63,092	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	51,142	58,988	84,349	Québec
Ontario	93604	152,198	165,787	79,993	234,174	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	113,178	48,974	60,817	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	13,266	2,345	3,297	4,122	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	3,333	3,655	7,686	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	26,582	4,186	3,123	1,963	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	2,880	3,390	5,926	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	13,766	20,703	17,657	21,577	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	17,231	21,396	35,980	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	16,456	16,100	6,076	10,449	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	36,083	50,490	1,064,783	Colombie-Britannique

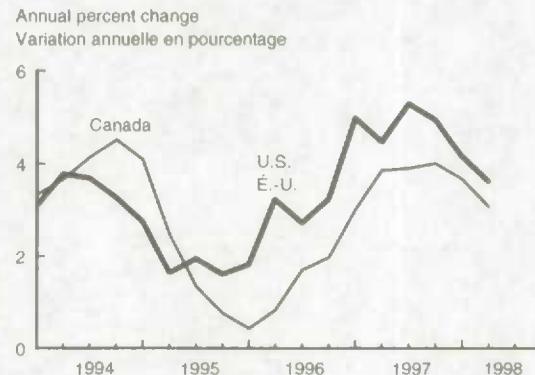
Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

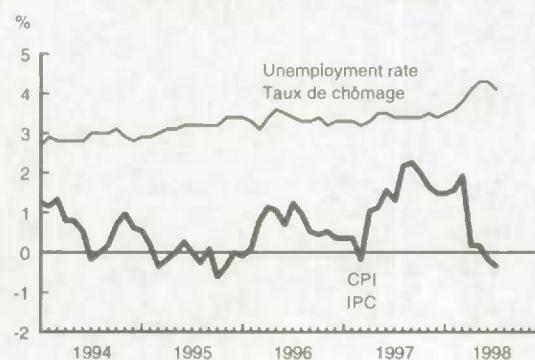
## IX. International (G7)

### 45. International (G7) data

#### United States and Canada GDP États-Unis et Canada, PIB



#### Japan, Inflation and Unemployment Japon, inflation et chômage



## IX. Internationale (G-7)

Page

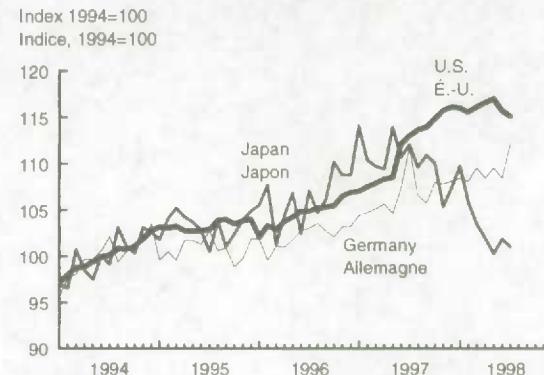
67

### 45. Données internationales (G-7)

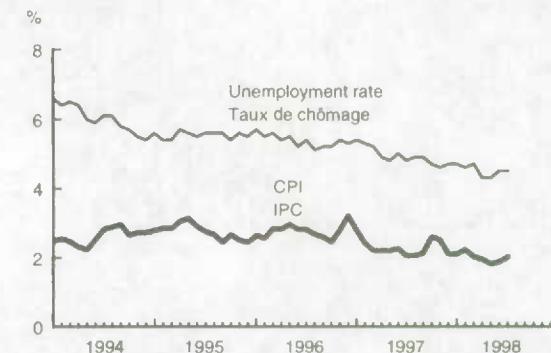
Page

67

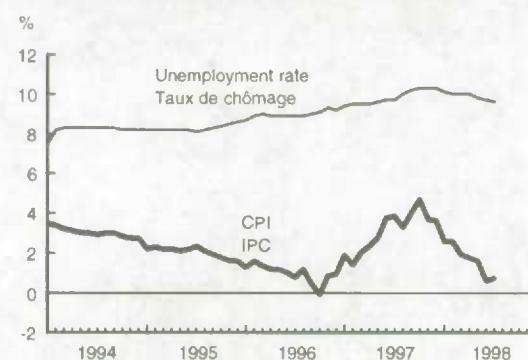
#### Industrial Production Production industrielle



#### United States, Inflation and Unemployment États-Unis, inflation et chômage



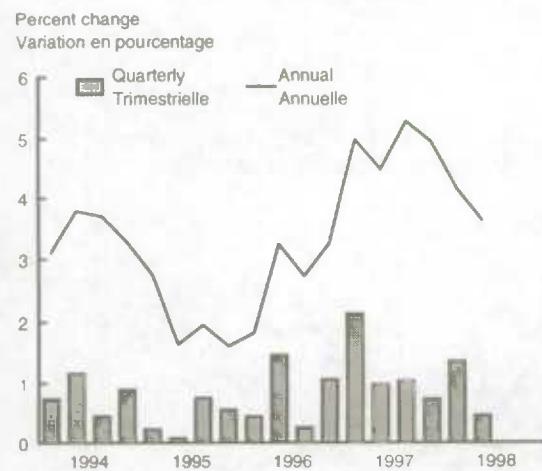
#### Germany, Inflation and Unemployment Allemagne, inflation et chômage



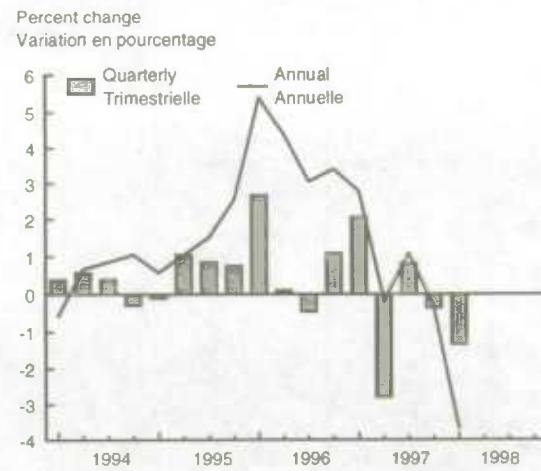
#### United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



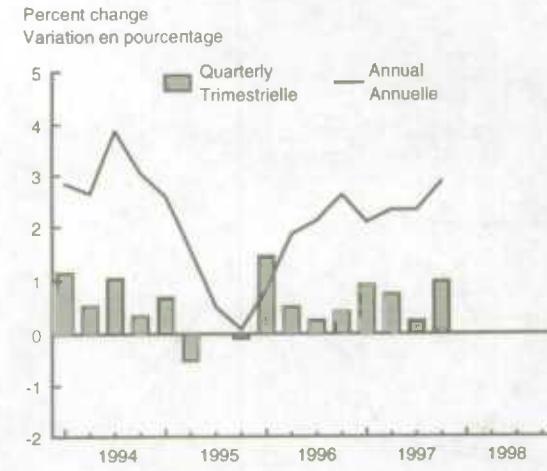
**United States – GDP**  
États-Unis – PIB



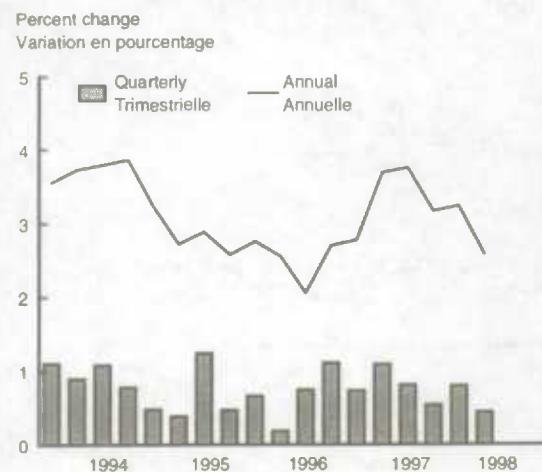
**Japan – GNP**  
Japon – PNB



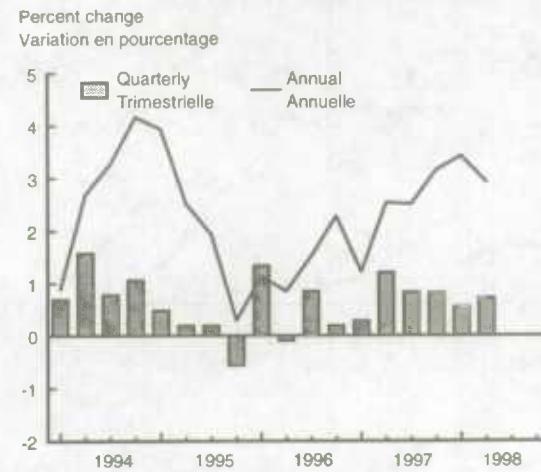
**Germany – GNP**  
Allemagne – PNB



**United Kingdom – GDP**  
Royaume-Uni – PIB



**France – GDP**  
France – PIB



**Italy – GDP**  
Italie – PIB

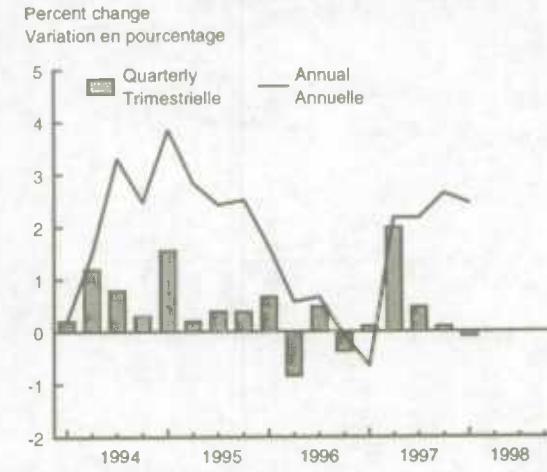


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1995	1996	1997	1995 IV	1996 I	II	III	IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	Soûde du compte courant
<b>Current account balance</b>															
Canada (\$millions)	-6,448	4,531	-12,816	1,037	566	2,743	1,634	-412	-985	-1,744	-5,423	-4,664	-4,278	-4,232	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-129.1	-134.9	-155.2	-25.6	-32.9	-33.0	-40.4	-33.3	-37.0	-35.1	-38.1	-45.0	-47.2	-47.2	États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-3.67	-1.83	4.47	-1.25	-1.57	0.06	-0.69	0.37	1.37	1.69	1.38	0.05	-3.22		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	54.5	105.0	235.8	12.5	-1.35	14.9	28.0	28.7	55.8	65.5	51.6	62.9	64.7		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-32.4	-20.7	-6.9	-11.4	-3.5	-5.2	-14.5	-0.2	-10.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	-7.1	2.6	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	43,680	63,350	62,540	9,840	11,150	18,440	21,840	13,920	14,430	12,100	19,980	16,170	4,610		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (US\$ billions)	106.5	73.4	114.6	23.2	19.6	14.8	20.7	18.3	19.1	28.7	30.9	35.3	37.0	38.1	Japon (\$É.-U. milliards)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															
															'000,000,000
Canada (1992 \$)	760.3	769.7	798.2	762.4	763.6	765.1	772.8	777.4	786.5	794.6	803.0	808.6	815.4	819.0	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1992 \$)	6,761.8	6,994.8	7,269.8	6,796.5	6,882.0	6,983.9	7,020.0	7,093.1	7,166.7	7,236.5	7,311.2	7,364.6	7,464.7	7,494.9	États-Unis (1992 \$)
UK (1990 £)	587.9	600.8	620.3	592.4	595.3	597.6	601.6	608.7	612.9	619.3	624.2	627.9	632.7	635.6	Royaume-Uni (1990 £)
France (1980 FFr)	3,743.4	3,801.5	3,980.0	3,736.7	3,787.8	3,782.3	3,811.3	3,824.6	3,832.3	3,875.2	3,911.5	3,941.0	3,965.0	3,992.7	France (1980 FFr)
Germany (1991 DM)(1)	3,013.1	3,054.3	3,124.8	3,014.8	3,014.0	3,055.2	3,069.6	3,078.4	3,090.0	3,118.8	3,140.8	3,150.4	3,180.4		Allemagne (1991 DM)(1)
Italy [(1990 lire)x1000]	1,385.9	1,395.0	1,416.1	1,393.7	1,403.9	1,389.5	1,395.5	1,391.2	1,392.0	1,418.8	1,425.5	1,427.9	1,426.3		Italie [(1990 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	461,890	480,010	484,320	467,440	479,830	480,280	478,340	483,440	493,160	479,550	483,290	481,500	475,030		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)
	1996	1997	1997 A	S	O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Industrial production</b>															
															(1990=100)
Canada	114.4	120.1	120.9	120.9	122.0	122.0	123.0	119.5	122.1	124.6	123.2	122.8	122.3		Canada
US	119.8	125.8	126.6	126.9	127.9	128.9	129.3	129.2	128.7	129.3	129.8	130.3	128.9	128.2	États-Unis
UK	108.0	109.5	110.2	109.9	109.6	109.1	109.2	108.9	108.7	109.5	110.9	109.6	110.4	110.8	Royaume-Uni
France	99.8	103.6	104.9	104.6	106.8	105.1	107.0	106.3	107.1	108.6	108.0	108.8	108.5		France
Germany	99.3	103.3	103.4	102.6	104.7	104.5	103.5	104.9	104.8	106.2	105.1	106.2	105.1		Allemagne
Italy	104.8	107.7	108.6	107.6	108.9	109.4	109.3	110.3	109.2	108.2	108.0	110.7	108.7		Italie
Japan	98.8	102.8	101.4	104.0	102.4	98.0	99.9	102.1	98.5	96.3	94.9	93.3	94.8	94.0	Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(3)</b>															
															%
Canada	9.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	Canada
US	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	États-Unis
UK	8.2	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2			Royaume-Uni
France	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.8	France
Germany	8.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	Allemagne
Japan	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Gross national product.

(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Produit national brut.

(3) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																			Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale
Canada	111.8	113.5	115.4	115.5	115.7	115.6	115.7	115.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.7	116.7	116.7	Canada	
US	116.6	120.0	122.9	122.8	123.1	123.4	123.7	123.6	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.1	124.4	124.6	124.8	124.9	124.9	États-Unis	
UK	118.2	121.1	124.9	124.9	125.7	126.3	126.5	126.5	126.9	126.5	127.1	127.5	128.9	129.6	129.6	129.2	129.2	Royaume-Uni	
France	111.6	113.8	115.2	115.0	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.7	115.7	115.3	115.7	115.9	116.2	116.3	116.4	115.9	115.9	France	
Germany	119.0	120.8	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.4	123.4	123.7	123.5	123.8	124.3	124.4	124.7	124.7	Allemagne	
Italy	127.9	132.8	135.2	135.1	135.1	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.2	136.6	136.9	136.9	137.2	137.4	137.6	137.6	137.6	Italie	
Japan	107.0	107.1	109.0	109.1	109.2	110.0	110.3	109.6	109.3	109.2	109.1	109.6	109.8	110.1	109.7	110.0	110.0	Japon	
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>																		Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale	
Canada	7.31	4.55	3.52	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Canada	
US	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis	
UK(2)	6.69	3.95	6.58	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.20	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.46	7.50	Royaume-Uni(2)	
France	4.94	3.55		3.10	3.10	3.10												France	
Germany	3.83	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Allemagne	
Italy	8.63	8.44	6.40	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	Italie	
Japan	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon	
	1995	1996	1997	1997	J	A	S	O	N	D	1998	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(3)</b>																		Balance commerciale(3)	
Canada (\$millions)	34,811	41,884	24,255	2,051	1,478	1,658	783	1,621	1,562	1,286	1,709	1,699	1,233	1,351	901	1,551	Canada (\$millions)		
US (\$billions)	-187.1	-196.8	-209.8	-17.0	-18.0	-17.9	-17.4	-18.1	-18.5	-18.3	-19.5	-21.6	-22.9	-24.1	-22.2		États-Unis (\$milliards)		
UK (£billions)	-14.58	-17.36	-16.15	-1.09	-1.09	-1.45	-1.45	-1.92	-1.40	-1.57	-2.51	-1.65	-1.76	-2.16	-1.63		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)		
France (FF billions)	65.04	84.96	170.40	18.66	9.88	16.64	18.87	11.32	16.53	15.44	13.40	12.39	15.39	13.00	14.00		France (FF milliards)		
Germany (DM billions)(4)	85.3	98.5	116.5	9.9	8.0	14.2	18.7	10.4	11.0	8.4	11.5	13.1	12.9	14.0	9.6		(DM milliards)(4)		
Italy (trillions of lire)	37.43	56.92	51.24	5.56	4.54	3.27	5.17	3.97	1.20	2.99	2.99	5.32	4.31	4.41	4.65		Italie (billions de lires)		
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	6,732	9,984	729	1,075	747	1,241	1,143	808	1,080	1,155	900	1,227	1,575	1,051	1,341	Japon (milliards de yens)		

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

(4) From July 1990 data are for the united Germany.

Source: OECD, contact: Cyndi Bloskie (951-3634).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

(4) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

Source: OCDE, personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

## Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings .....	19
- by province, fixed-weighted .....	61
- fixed-weighted .....	19
Average weekly earnings .....	18
- by province .....	61
Average weekly hours .....	19
Balance of payments .....	
- capital account .....	30
- current account .....	30
Bankruptcies by province .....	64
Building permits .....	40
- by province .....	62
Canadian travellers .....	49
Capacity utilization .....	39
Capital account .....	30
Chemicals industries .....	38
Coal and coke .....	43
Communication .....	50
Consumer credit .....	54
Consumer prices .....	23
- by province .....	63
Corporate finances .....	55
Crude oil .....	42
Current account .....	30

## Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements .....	
- compte de capital .....	30
- compte courant .....	30
Bénéfices par industrie .....	55
Charbon et coke .....	43
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	16
- par sexe et âge .....	15
- prestations .....	20
- par province .....	59
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	46, 47
- ventes par province .....	63
- volume .....	46, 47
Commerce de gros .....	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays .....	33
Communications .....	50
Compte courant .....	30
Compte de capital .....	30
Comptes provinciaux .....	
- PIB aux prix du marché .....	58
- aux prix de 1992 .....	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992 .....	58
Crédit à la consommation .....	54
Emploi, total .....	15
- par âge et sexe .....	15
Page	

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power .....	43
Employment, total .....	15
- by age and sex .....	15
- by industry .....	17
- by province .....	59
- by class of worker .....	15
Exchange rates .....	52
Exports, merchandise .....	31
- current dollars .....	34
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Farm income .....	41
Financial flows .....	11
Government finances .....	6
- total revenue, national accounts .....	6
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	6
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- local revenue, national accounts .....	7
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- hospitals .....	7
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts .....	7
Gross domestic product .....	3
- income-based .....	3
- expenditure-based .....	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars .....	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	9
- implicit price indexes .....	22
- chain price indexes .....	22
- by province .....	58

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin .....	17
- par industrie .....	59
- par province .....	15
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	15
Énergie électrique .....	43
Exportations de marchandises .....	31
- dollars courants .....	34
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34
Faillites par province .....	64
Finances des administrations publiques .....	6
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	8
- hôpitaux .....	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
Finance des entreprises .....	55
Flux financiers .....	11
Gaz naturel .....	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	19
Heures travaillées .....	15
Importations de marchandises .....	32
- dollars courants .....	34

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index .....	20
Housing starts .....	40
- by province .....	62
Imports, merchandise .....	32
- current dollars .....	34
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Industrial prices .....	24, 25
Interest rates .....	52
Inventories, manufacturing .....	36, 37
Labour force .....	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex .....	16
- by province .....	59
Labour income .....	18
- by industry .....	60
- by province .....	60
Leading indicators .....	10
Manufacturing .....	36, 37
- inventories .....	36
- new orders .....	36
- shipments .....	36
- unfilled orders .....	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country .....	33
Metal mines, production .....	43
Money supply .....	54

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
- prix .....	34
Indicateurs avancés .....	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi .....	20
Industries chimiques .....	38
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	36
Manufactures .....	36, 37
- stocks .....	36
- nouvelles commandes .....	36
- livraisons .....	36
- commandes en carnet .....	36
Machés boursiers .....	53
Métaux, production .....	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	43
Mise en chantier de logements .....	40
- par province .....	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres .....	54
- titres et amortissements .....	56
Offre de monnaie .....	54
Permis de construire .....	40
- par province .....	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné .....	42
Population active .....	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés .....	40
Prix .....	71

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Mortgage loan approvals .....	40
	Page
Motor vehicles, new	38
- sales .....	38
- production .....	38
Natural gas .....	42
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	43
Per person income .....	12
Per person product .....	12
Personal incomes and savings .....	5
Prices	
- construction .....	27
- consumer, national .....	23
- consumer, by province .....	63
- industrial products .....	24, 25
- new housing .....	26
- new housing, by province .....	62
- raw materials .....	26
Profits by industry .....	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices .....	58
- at 1992 prices .....	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices .....	58
Raw material prices .....	26
Refined petroleum .....	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	46, 47
- by province .....	63
- volume .....	46, 47
Securities, net new issues .....	54
- issues and retirements .....	56

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

- construction .....	27
- consommation, Canada .....	23
Prix – fin	
- consommation par province .....	63
- industriels, produits .....	24, 25
- logements neufs .....	26
- logements neufs par province .....	62
- matières brutes .....	26
Prix à la consommation .....	23
- par province .....	63
Prix industriels .....	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes .....	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu .....	3
- en terme de dépenses .....	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	9
- prix implicites .....	22
- indice-châfne des prix .....	22
- par province .....	58
Produit par habitant .....	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	18
- par province .....	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	19
- par province, à poids fixes .....	61
- à poids fixes .....	19
Règlements salariaux .....	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	18
- par province .....	60
Revenu agricole .....	41

## Index to Tables – (Concluded)

Shipments, manufacturing .....	36
Stock markets .....	53
Telephones .....	50
Time lost in work stoppages .....	20
Total hours worked .....	15
Transportation .....	50
Travel .....	49
Unemployment	
- rate .....	16
- by sex and age .....	15
- insurance benefits .....	20
- by province .....	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements .....	20
Wholesale trade .....	48

## Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu et dépenses personnelles .....	5
Revenu par habitant .....	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	36, 37
Taux de change .....	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe .....	16
- par province .....	59
Taux d'intérêt .....	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones .....	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail .....	20
Transports .....	50
Utilisation de la capacité .....	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes .....	38
- production .....	38
Voyageurs canadiens .....	49



Ca 005

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010271073

